# I. Foodstuffs and Meals

## A. Grain, Flour and Bread

**Grain**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Plin. NH 18. 15</td>
<td>456 BC</td>
<td>1 modius of grain (Rome, subsidised)</td>
<td>As 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Liv. 4. 16. 2; Plin. NH 18. 15</td>
<td>439 BC</td>
<td>1 modius of grain (Rome, subsidised)</td>
<td>As 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dion. Hal. 12. 1. 2</td>
<td>439 BC</td>
<td>1 modius of grain (Rome): - subsidised (during famine) - instead of Dr 2</td>
<td>Dr 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Plin. NH 18. 16</td>
<td>345 BC</td>
<td>1 modius of grain (Rome, subsidised)</td>
<td>As 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Pol. 9. 11a. 4</td>
<td>210 BC</td>
<td>1 Sicilian medimnos of grain (Rome, during wartime scarcity)</td>
<td>Dr 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Liv. 31. 4. 6</td>
<td>201 BC</td>
<td>1 modius of grain (Rome, subsidised)</td>
<td>As 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Liv. 31. 50. 1</td>
<td>200 BC</td>
<td>1 modius of grain (Rome, subsidised)</td>
<td>As 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Liv. 33. 42. 8</td>
<td>196 BC</td>
<td>1 modius of grain (Rome, subsidised)</td>
<td>As 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Plin. NH 18. 17</td>
<td>150 BC</td>
<td>1 modius of grain (Rome, glut)</td>
<td>As 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Pol. 2. 15. 1</td>
<td>mid-2nd c. BC</td>
<td>1 Sicilian medimnos of wheat (North Italy)</td>
<td>Ob 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Sicilian medimnos of barley (North Italy)</td>
<td>Ob 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Source</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Grain</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Pol. 34. 8. 7</td>
<td>mid-2nd c. BC</td>
<td>Sicilian <em>medimnos</em> of wheat</td>
<td>Ob 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sicilian <em>medimnos</em> of barley (Lusitania)</td>
<td>Dr 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Lucil. sat. 15. 9 (Charpin) = 15. 500 (Marx) 2nd half 2nd c. BC</td>
<td>Lucil. sat. 15. 9 (Charpin) = 15. 500 (Marx) 2nd half 2nd c. BC</td>
<td>'first' <em>modius</em> (?) of grain</td>
<td>As 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>'second' <em>modius</em> (?) of grain</td>
<td>n(HS) 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Cic. Sest. 55; Liv. epit. 60; Ascon. Pis. 8. 15 f. (Clark) 123/58 BC</td>
<td>Cic. Sest. 55; Liv. epit. 60; Ascon. Pis. 8. 15 f. (Clark) 123/58 BC</td>
<td><em>modius</em> of grain (Rome, subsidised)</td>
<td>As 6(^1/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>[Cic.] Rhet. Her. 1. 21 100 (or 103) BC</td>
<td>Cic. Rhet. Her. 1. 21 100 (or 103) BC</td>
<td>proposed price of <em>modius</em> of grain (Rome, subsidised)</td>
<td>(As) 5/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Plut. Sull. 13. 2</td>
<td>86 BC</td>
<td><em>medimnos</em> of wheat (Athens, during siege)</td>
<td>Dr 1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Cic. 2 Verr. 3. 214</td>
<td>74 BC</td>
<td>price of <em>modius</em> of wheat (Sicily, before harvest)</td>
<td>D 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>assessed value of <em>modius</em> of wheat (Sicily)</td>
<td>D 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Cic. 2 Verr. 3. 215</td>
<td>74 BC</td>
<td>assessed value of <em>modius</em> of wheat (Sicily, after harvest)</td>
<td>D 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Cic. Q. Caec. 30</td>
<td>74/72 BC</td>
<td><em>medimnos</em> of wheat (Sicily): - price</td>
<td>HS 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- compensation</td>
<td>HS 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Cic. 2 Verr. 3, 72</td>
<td>74/72 BC</td>
<td>(33,000 <em>medimnoi</em> of wheat (Sicily)</td>
<td>HS 600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Cic. 2 Verr. 3, 90</td>
<td>74/72 BC</td>
<td><em>medimnos</em> of wheat (Sicily)</td>
<td>HS 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Cic. 2 Verr. 3, 173</td>
<td>74/72 BC</td>
<td><em>medimnos</em> of wheat (Sicily)</td>
<td>HS 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
22. Cic. 2 Verr. 3, 174 official compensation for 1 modius of wheat (Sicily) HS 21
74/72 BC

23. Cic. 2 Verr. 3. 174 official compensation for 1 modius of wheat (Sicily) HS 3^{1/2}
market price of 1 modius of wheat (Sicily) HS 2 (2^{1/2})
74/72 BC

24. Cic. 2 Verr. 3. 188 legally assessed value of:
- 1 modius of wheat HS 4
- 1 modius of barley (Sicily) HS 2
74/72 BC

25. Cic. 2 Verr. 3. 188 f. value assessed by governor of 1 modius of wheat/barley D 3
74/72 BC

26. Cic. 2 Verr. 3. 191 market price of 1 modius of wheat (Sicily) < HS 3
offered compensation for 1 modius of wheat (Sicily) D 3
74/72 BC

27. Cic. 2 Verr. 3. 194 market price of 1 modius of wheat (Sicily) HS 2-3
value of 1 modius of wheat assessed by governor (Sicily) HS 12
74/72 BC

28. Cic. 2 Verr. 3. 163 appropriated annual compensation for frumentum imperatum (Sicily) HS 2,800,000
74/72 BC

29. Cic. 2 Verr. 3. 163 appropriated annual compensation for secunda decuma (Sicily) (HS) 9,000,000
74/72 BC

30. Jos. ant. 14. 2. 2 1 modios of grain (Judaea, after hurricane) Dr 11
65 BC

31. Caes. BC 1. 52. 2 1 modius of grain (Spain, during scarcity) D 50
49 BC

32. Plut. Ant. 45. 4 1 Attic choinix of wheat (Media, during campaign) Dr 50
36 BC
33. Euseb. *chron.* 2. 146 (Schoene) 1 *modius* (?) of wheat early 1st c. AD (Rome, after crop failure) D 27\(\frac{1}{2}\)

34. Tac. *ann.* 2. 87 AD 19 subsidy per 1 *modius* of grain (Rome) n(HS) 2

35. Suet. *Galba* 7. 2 AD 43 1 *modius* of wheat (Britain, during campaign) D 100

36. Tac. *ann.* 15. 39. 2 AD 64 1 *modius* of grain (Rome, subsidised) n(HS) 3

37. Jos. *BJ* 5. 13. 7 AD 70 1 *metron* of grain (Jerusalem, during siege) Tal 1

38. Mart. 12. 76. 1 2nd half 1st c. AD 1 *modius* of grain (Italy, underpriced) As 4

**Flour**

39. Plin. *NH* 18. 90 50s/70s AD 1 *modius* of: - flour As 40 - ordinary wheat flour As 48 - excellent wheat flour As 80 (Rome/Italy)

**Bread**

40. Petron. 44. 11 1st half 1 c. AD (?) 1 loaf of bread sufficient for 2 persons (Italy) As 1

**B. Vegetables and Fruit**

1. Cato *agr.* 144. 5 1st half 2nd c. BC allowance per 1 *modius* of salted olives HS 5

2. Pol. 34. 8. 8 mid-2nd c. BC 1 talent of figs (Lusitania) Ob 3
3. Plin. *NH* 18. 17  
150 BC  
30 pounds of dried figs  
(Rome, glut)  
As 1

4. Petron. 14. 3  
mid-1st c. AD  
unspecified quantity of beans (Italy)  
Dp 1

5. Plin. *NH* 15. 40  
1st half 1st c. AD  
1 Asiatic peach  
(Rome)  
D 1

6. Plin. *NH* 15. 40  
50s/70s AD  
1 peach  
(Rome)  
n(HS) 30

7. Plin. *NH* 18. 130  
50s/70s AD  
1 pound of turnips:  
- ordinary price  
- price during scarcity  
(Rome/Italy)  
HS 1  
HS 2

8. Mart. 1. 103. 10  
late 1st c. AD  
unspecified quantity of chickpeas (Rome)  
As 1

**C. Wine and Oil**

**Wine**

1. Pol. 2. 15. 1  
mid-2nd c. BC  
1 *metreta* of wine  
(North Italy)  
(Ob 2)

2. Pol. 34. 8. 8  
mid-2nd c. BC  
1 *metreta* of wine  
(Lusitania)  
Dr 1

3. Diod. 37. 3. 5  
mid-1st c. BC  
1 jar of exclusive wine  
(Rome)  
Dr 100

4. Plin. *NH* 18. 17  
150 BC  
1 *congius* of wine  
(Rome, glut)  
As 1

5. Plin. *NH* 14. 56  
121 BC  
1 *amphora* of wine  
(fictitious valuation)  
n(HS) 100
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 14. 95</td>
<td>legal maximum price of 89 BC 1 <em>quadrantalis</em> of Greek or Aminian wine As 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Colum. <em>RR</em> 3. 3. 10</td>
<td>1 <em>culleus</em> of wine mid-1st c. AD (Italy) HS 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 14. 50</td>
<td>proceeds from advance mid-1st c. AD of a vintage (Italy) n(HS) 400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 14. 57</td>
<td>1 <em>testa</em> of exclusive wine 50s/70s AD (Rome) n(HS) 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Mart. 12. 76. 1</td>
<td>1 amphora (of wine) late 1st c. AD (Italy, glut) As 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>epist.</em> 8. 2. 4 f.</td>
<td>unspecified quantities of wine AD 107 (Northern Italy, wholesale prices) (HS) 10,000; (HS) 15,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Oil**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 15. 2</td>
<td>12 pounds of olive-oil 249 BC (Rome, low price) As 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Cato agr. 22. 3</td>
<td>unspecified quantity of 1st half 2nd c. BC olive-oil (Italy) HS 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 18. 17</td>
<td>10 pounds of olive-oil 150 BC (Rome, glut) As 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 15. 2</td>
<td>10 pounds of olive-oil 74 BC (subsidised) As 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Val. Max. 7. 6. 6</td>
<td>1 <em>vasa</em> of olive-oil c. 1 BC / AD 1 (?) (Asia Minor [?], during scarcity) D 6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17a.</td>
<td>Jos. <em>BJ</em> 2. 21. 2</td>
<td>purchase price of 4 <em>amphorai</em> of olive-oil AD 67 selling price of 1/2 <em>amphora</em> of olive-oil (Judaea, during war) Dr 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
17b. Jos. vit. 75
AD 67
purchase price of 80 *sextarii* of olive-oil
Dr 4
selling price of 2 *sextarii* of olive oil (Judaea, during war)
Dr 1

## D. Animals

### Mammals

1. Strab. 5. 4. 10 (?) / Val. Max. 7. 6. 3; Plin. *NH* 8. 222;
   Frontin. *strat.* 4. 5. 20 216 BC
   1 mouse
   (Casilinum, during siege)
   D 200

2. Plin. *NH* 18. 17
   12 pounds of meat
   150 BC
   (Rome, glut)
   As 1

3. Pol. 34. 8. 8
   1 kid / 1 hare
   Ob 1
   -- 1 lamb
   Ob 3-4
   -- 1 fat pig
   Dr 5
   -- 1 sheep
   Dr 2
   34. 8. 9
   1 calf
   Dr 5
   mid-2nd c. BC
   (Lusitania)

### Birds

4. Varro *RR* 3. 2. 15;
   Colum. *RR* 8. 10. 6 54/53 BC
   1 field fare
   (Rome)
   D 3

5. Varro *RR* 3. 6. 3
   mid-1st c. BC
   1 young peafowl hen
   (Rome)
   D 50

6. Varro *RR* 3. 6. 6
   mid-1st c. BC
   1 peafowl egg
   D 5
   1 peacock
   D 50
   (Rome)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Book/Chapter</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Varro</td>
<td>RR 3. 7. 10</td>
<td>1 pair of pigeons</td>
<td>HS 200,</td>
<td>mid-1st c. BC</td>
<td>HS 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Rome)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Plin.</td>
<td>NH 10. 110</td>
<td>1 pair of pigeons</td>
<td>D 400</td>
<td>mid-1st c. BC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Rome)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Varro</td>
<td>RR 3. 7. 10;</td>
<td>1 (unusually fine) pair of pigeons</td>
<td>HS 1,000</td>
<td>mid-1st c. BC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colum.</td>
<td>RR 8. 8. 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Colum.</td>
<td>RR 8. 8. 10</td>
<td>1 pair of pigeons</td>
<td>HS 4,000</td>
<td>mid-1st c. AD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Rome)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Petron.</td>
<td>137. 6</td>
<td>compensation for 2 or 12 (?) geese</td>
<td>AV 2</td>
<td>mid-1st c. AD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Book/Chapter</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12a.</td>
<td>Pol.</td>
<td>31. 25; Diod. 31. 24. 1; Athen. 6. 275 a</td>
<td>1 jar of Pontic smoked fish</td>
<td>Dr 300</td>
<td>161 BC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Athen.</td>
<td>6. 274 d</td>
<td>1 pound of fish</td>
<td>Ob 3</td>
<td>late 2nd/early 1st c. BC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14a.</td>
<td>Plin.</td>
<td>NH 9. 170; Macrob. sat. 3. 15. 10 after 56 BC</td>
<td>proceeds from sale of <em>vivarium</em> of a villa</td>
<td>HS 4,000,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Italy)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14b.</td>
<td>Varro</td>
<td>RR 3. 2. 17 after 56 BC</td>
<td>proceeds from sale of fish</td>
<td>HS 40,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Italy)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Varro</td>
<td>RR 3. 17. 3</td>
<td>annual cost of fish food</td>
<td>HS 12,000</td>
<td>mid-1st c. BC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Italy)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Sen.</td>
<td>epist. 95. 42</td>
<td>1 mullet</td>
<td>HS 5,000</td>
<td>1st half 1st c. AD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Rome)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Quantity</td>
<td>Place</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Tert.</td>
<td>5. 6</td>
<td>1 mullet</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rome</td>
<td>HS 6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1st half 1st c. AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Suet.</td>
<td>Tib. 34. 1</td>
<td>3 mullets</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rome</td>
<td>n(HS) 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14/37 AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19a</td>
<td>Macrobr.</td>
<td>sat. 3. 16. 9</td>
<td>1 mullet</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rome</td>
<td>(HS) 7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37/41 AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19b</td>
<td>Plin.</td>
<td>NH 9. 67</td>
<td>1 mullet</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rome</td>
<td>HS 8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37/41 AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Quintil.</td>
<td>inst. or. 6. 3. 80</td>
<td>1 lamprey</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Sicily, false price)</td>
<td>Vict 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1st c. AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Plin.</td>
<td>NH 31. 94</td>
<td>2 congi of garum</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>n(HS) 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50s/70s AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Mart.</td>
<td>10. 31. 1-4</td>
<td>1 mullet of four pounds (?)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rome</td>
<td>n(HS) 1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Iuv.</td>
<td>4. 15 f.</td>
<td>1 mullet of 6 pounds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rome</td>
<td>HS 6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>early 2nd c. AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Apul.</td>
<td>met. 1. 24. 2</td>
<td>fish dish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>mid-2nd c. AD</td>
<td>- asked price</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- actual price</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D 20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**E. Meals**

*Official Restrictions of Expenditure on Meals*

1. Gell. *NA* 2. 24. 2 f.;
   Tert. *apol.* 6. 2;
   Macrob. *sat.* 3. 17. 5 /
   Athen. 6. 274 c
   161 BC
   upper limit of expenditure on purchased food per day (on days of certain games and holidays)
   As 100 / Dr 2 1/2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 2.  | Gell. *NA* 2. 24. 3 | 161 BC | upper limits of expenditure on purchase of food per day:  
  - on 10 days per year As 30  
  - on all other days As 10 |
| 3.  | Athen. 6. 274 c | 161 BC | upper limit of annual expenditure on purchase of smoked meat and vegetables Tal 15 |
| 4.  | Gell. *NA* 2. 24. 7 | late 2nd c. BC | upper limit of expenditure on purchase of food on wedding-days As 200 |
| 5.  | Gell. *NA* 2. 24. 7; Fest. 47. 5-7 (Lindsay) | late 2nd c. BC | upper limit of expenditure on purchase of food on certain days As 100 |
| 6.  | Gell. *NA* 2. 24. 7; Macrob. *sat.* 3. 17. 9 | | upper limit of expenditure on purchase of food on ordinary days As 30 |
| 7.  | Gell. *NA* 2. 24. 11 | 81 BC | upper limits of expenditure on purchase of food:  
  - on days of certain games and holidays HS 300  
  - on ordinary days HS 30 |
| 8.  | Gell. *NA* 2. 24. 14 | 18 BC | upper limits of expenditure on purchase of food:  
  - on wedding-days HS 1,000  
  - on certain days HS 300  
  - on ordinary days HS 200 |
| 9.  | Gell. *NA* 2. 24. 15 | late 1st c. BC/ early 1st c. AD | upper limit of expenditure on purchase of food on all holidays HS 2,000 |

See also I-C-6.
### Expenditure on Meals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Plut.</td>
<td><em>Cat. mai.</em> 4. 3</td>
<td>personal maximum expenditure on fish and meat per meal</td>
<td>As 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1st half 2nd c. BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Plut.</td>
<td><em>Luc.</em> 41. 5</td>
<td>expenditure on 1 dinner</td>
<td>(Dr) 50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. 60 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Nep.</td>
<td><em>Att.</em> 13. 6</td>
<td>monthly expenditure on food</td>
<td>&lt; (HS) 3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>mid-1st c. BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Macrobr.</td>
<td><em>sat.</em> 3. 17. 15</td>
<td>expenditure on 1 dinner</td>
<td>HS 10,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30s BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Sen.</td>
<td><em>Helv.</em> 10. 9</td>
<td>total expenditure on dinners</td>
<td>HS 100,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>early 1st c. AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Sen.</td>
<td><em>Helv.</em> 10. 4</td>
<td>expenditure for emperor's dinner</td>
<td>HS 10,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AD 37/41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Sen.</td>
<td><em>epist.</em> 18. 7</td>
<td>conceivable daily expenditure of a frugal man on food</td>
<td>Dp 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>mid-1st c. AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Sen.</td>
<td><em>epist.</em> 95. 41</td>
<td>expenditure on:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>mid-1st c. AD</td>
<td>- dinner</td>
<td>(HS 400,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- inauguration dinner (Rome)</td>
<td>HS 1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Suet.</td>
<td><em>Vit.</em> 13. 1</td>
<td>minimum expenditure on 1 emperor's dinner (Vitellius)</td>
<td>n(HS) 400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AD 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Cass.</td>
<td><em>Dio</em> 64. 4. 3</td>
<td>expenditure on 1 dish for the emperor (Vitellius)</td>
<td>(Dr) 250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AD 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Cass.</td>
<td><em>Dio</em> 64. 4. 3</td>
<td>expenditure on emperor's dinner (Vitellius)</td>
<td>(Dr) 1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AD 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Tac.</td>
<td><em>hist.</em> 2. 95. 3 /</td>
<td>total expenditure on emperor's dinners (Vitellius)</td>
<td>HS 900,000,000 /</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cass. <em>Dio</em> 64. 3. 2 /</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Dr) 225,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AD 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
22. Mart. 1. 103. 10, expenditure for meal of a miser (Rome) late 1st c. AD As 1

23. Iuv. 11. 19 f. cost of 1 meal (Rome) early 2nd c. AD n(HS) 400

24. *HA Ver.* 5. 5 expenditure on emperor's dinner (Verus) AD 161/168 HS 6,000,000

25. *HA Elag.* 24. 3 minimum expenditure on 1 emperor's dinner (Elagabal) AD 219/222 HS 100,000

26. *HA Elag.* 24. 3 occasional expenditure on emperor's dinner (Elagabal) AD 219/222 HS 3,000,000

## II. RAW MATERIALS

### A. Minerals

1. Plin. *NH* 33. 47 1 *scripulum* of gold 217 BC HS 20

2. Cato *agr.* 21. 5 1 bar of lead (Italy) 1st half 2nd c. BC HS 4

3. Suet. *Caes.* 54. 2 1 pound of gold c. 50 BC n(HS) 3,000

4. Plin. *NH* 33. 79 1 pound of orpiment AD 37/41 D 4

5. Plin. *NH* 33. 90 1 pound of gold-solder: 50s/70s AD - rough D 7
   - midelling D 5
   - crushed D 3

6. Plin. *NH* 33. 117 1 pound of cinnabar 50s/70s AD n(HS) 50
7. Plin. *NH* 33. 118  1 pound of purified cinnabar (fixed official price)  
50s/70s AD  
HS 70

8. Plin. *NH* 33. 158 f.  1 pound of ochre:  
- best quality  
- marbled  
- dark  
- clear  
50s/70s AD  
D 2  
(D 1)  
HS 2  
HS 2 minus Dp 1

9. Plin. *NH* 33. 162  1 pound of blue wash  
50s/70s AD  
D 10

10. Plin. *NH* 33. 162  1 pound of blue  
50s/70s AD  
D 8

11. Plin. *NH* 33. 162 f.  1 pound of: - Vestorian blue  
- Indian blue (indigo)  
- ground blue  
50s/70s AD  
D 11  
D 7  
As 5

12. Plin. *NH* 34. 160 f.  1 pound of lead/copper alloy  
50s/70s AD  
D 20;  
D 70

13. Plin. *NH* 34. 161  1 pound of: - pure white lead  
- black lead  
50s/70s AD  
D 80  
D 7

14. Plin. *NH* 35. 31 f.  1 pound of: - best Sinopian ochre  
- ochre from Africa  
50s/70s AD  
D 2  
As 8

15. Plin. *NH* 35. 36  6 pounds of *paraetonium*  
50s/70s AD  
D 50

16. Plin. *NH* 35. 37  1 pound of *melinium*  
50s/70s AD  
HS 1

17. Plin. *NH* 35. 38  1 pound of Asiatic ceruse  
50s/70s AD  
D 6

18. Plin. *NH* 35. 39  1 pound of realgar  
50s/70s AD  
As 5
19. Plin. *NH* 35. 46  
50s/70s AD  
1 pound of indigo  
D 20

20. Plin. *NH* 35. 47  
early 1st c. AD (?)  
50s/70s AD  
1 pound of Azurite (?):  
- former price  
n(HS) 300  
- present price  
D 6  

21. Plin. *NH* 35. 48  
50s/70s AD  
1 pound of Appian green  
HS 1

B. Biological Raw Materials

1. Suet. *Caes.* 50. 2  
59 BC  
1 pearl given as a present  
(HS) 6,000,000  
(Caesar)

2. Hor. *sat.* 2. 3. 239 f.  
mid-1st c. BC  
1 pearl dissolved in vinegar  
(Metella)  
(HS) 1,000,000

30s BC  
1 or 2 pearl(s) dissolved in vinegar  
(Antony, Cleopatra)  
HS 10,000,000

4. Plin. *NH* 8. 190  
50s/70s AD  
1 pound of wool (maximum price)  
n(HS) 100

5. (Mart. 12. 65. 5 f.  
(late 1st c. AD)  
1 bale of Baetic wool (?)  
AV 10)

early 1st c. BC  
1 pound of violet purple dye  
D 100

63 BC  
1 pound of double-dyed Tyrian purple  
> D 1,000

50s/70s AD  
100 pounds of dyestuff:  
- deep-sea purple  
n(HS) 50  
- trumpet-shell  
n(HS) 100

9. Plin. *NH* 10. 54  
50s/70s AD  
1 pound of Germanic goose feathers  
D 5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 12. 28</td>
<td>1 pound of: - long pepper</td>
<td>D 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- white pepper</td>
<td>D 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- black pepper</td>
<td>D 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 12. 41</td>
<td>1 pound of costus root</td>
<td>D 5(\frac{1}{2})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 12. 43 f.</td>
<td>1 pound of nard-leaves</td>
<td>D 100, D 40, D 60, D 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 12. 45</td>
<td>1 pound of Gallic nard-leaves</td>
<td>D 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 12. 49</td>
<td>1 pound of clustered amomum</td>
<td>D 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 12. 49</td>
<td>1 pound of amomum dust</td>
<td>D 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 12. 50</td>
<td>1 pound of best cardamomum</td>
<td>D 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 12. 65</td>
<td>1 pound of frankincense:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- best quality</td>
<td>D 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- second best quality</td>
<td>D 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- third best quality</td>
<td>D 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 12. 70</td>
<td>varying prices of myrrh depending on demand</td>
<td>D 3-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 12. 70</td>
<td>prices of 1 pound of different kinds of myrrh</td>
<td>D 11, D 12, D 16, D 16(\frac{1}{2})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 12. 72</td>
<td>1 pound of white mastic</td>
<td>D 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Source</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Plin. NH 12. 72</td>
<td>1 pound of black mastic</td>
<td>D 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50s/70s AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Plin. NH 12. 76</td>
<td>1 pound of ladanum</td>
<td>As 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50s/70s AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Plin. NH 12. 92</td>
<td>1 pound of 'wood-cinnamon'</td>
<td>D 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50s/70s AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Plin. NH 12. 93</td>
<td>1 pound of (Yemenitic) cinnamon</td>
<td>D 1,000, D 1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50s/70s AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Plin. NH 12. 97 f.</td>
<td>1 pound of: - casia</td>
<td>D 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50s/70s AD</td>
<td>- best-quality casia</td>
<td>D 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50s/70s AD</td>
<td>- adulterated casia</td>
<td>D 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Plin. NH 12. 99</td>
<td>1 pound of serichatum</td>
<td>D 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50s/70s AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Plin. NH 12. 103</td>
<td>1 pound of palm-tree oil</td>
<td>D 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50s/70s AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Plin. NH 12. 106</td>
<td>1 pound of reed</td>
<td>D 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50s/70s AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Plin. NH 12. 106</td>
<td>1 pound of rush</td>
<td>D 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50s/70s AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Plin. NH 12. 107</td>
<td>1 pound of hammoniacum of best quality</td>
<td>As 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50s/70s AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Plin. NH 12. 109</td>
<td>1 pound of cypros</td>
<td>D 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50s/70s AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Plin. NH 12. 118</td>
<td>unspecified quantity of 'wood of balsam'</td>
<td>HS 800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70s AD*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
35. Plin. *NH* 12. 123  
50s/70s AD  
auction price of 1 pound of pure balsam  
D 300  
retail price of 1 pound of adulterated balsam  
D 1,000

50s/70s AD  
1 pound of wood-balsam  
D 6

37. Plin. *NH* 12. 125  
50s/70s AD  
1 pound of styrax of best quality  
D 17

38. Plin. *NH* 12. 126  
50s/70s AD  
1 pound of galbanum  
D 5

50s/70s AD  
1 pound of Syriac all-heal of best quality  
D 2

40. Plin. *NH* 12. 129  
50s/70s AD  
range of prices of 1 pound of malobathrum  
D 1-300

41. Plin. *NH* 12. 129  
50s/70s AD  
1 pound of malobathrum leaves  
D 60

42. Plin. *NH* 12. 131  
50s/70s AD  
1 pound of omphacium  
D 6

43. Plin. *NH* 12. 135  
50s/70s AD  
1 pound of Syriac cinnamon  
As 40

44. Plin. *NH* 13. 66  
50s/70s AD  
1 pound of Egyptian thorn gum  
D 3

45. Plin. *NH* 13. 67  
50s/70s AD  
1 pound of sarcocolla gum  
(D 3)

46. Plin. *NH* 13. 115  
50s/70s AD  
1 pound of goat-thorn  
D 3

47. Plin. *NH* 15. 19  
50s/70s AD  
unspecified quantity of scrapings of oil  
HS 80,000
48. Plin. *NH* 19. 20
   50s/70s AD
   1 *scripulum* of fine linen  D 4

49. Plin. *NH* 29. 96
   50s/70s AD
   unspecified quantity of
   ostrich suet  HS 30,000

50. Plin. *NH* 35. 45
   50s/70s AD
   range of prices of 1 pound
   of Puteolan purple  D 1-30

51. Suet. *Nero* 27. 3
   AD 54/68
   expenditure on *rosaria*
   (rose oil / bouquets of roses?)
   at imperial dinners  (> HS 4,000,000)

52. Colum. *RR* 3. 3. 13
   mid-1st c. AD
   10,000 quicksets  n(HS) 3,000
   1,000 quicksets (Italy)  HS 600

53. Tert. *cult. fem.* 1. 9. 3
   early 3rd c. AD (?)
   1 string of pearls  HS 1,000,000

### III. SLAVES AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS

#### A. Slaves

1. Pol. 11. 3. 3
   207 BC
   proceeds from sale of prisoners
   of war (Metaurus)  > Tal 300

2. Liv. 39. 44. 3
   184 BC
   set maximum price of 1 male
   slave aged less than 20 years  As 10,000

3. Plut. *Cat. mai.* 4. 5
   1st half 2nd c. BC
   personal maximum price paid
   for any one slave (Cato)  (Dr) 1,500

4. Pol. 31. 5. 5;
   Diod. 31. 24. 1
   mid-2nd c. BC
   1 male favourite  Tal 1

5. Diod. 37. 3. 5
   mid-2nd c. BC
   1 fine chef  Tal 4
6. Diod. 36. 2a. 1,
   36. 2. 2
   104 BC
   1 beautiful slave girl
   Tal 7
7. Plin. NH 7. 128;
   Suet. gramm. 3
   early 1st c. BC
   1 high-rated linguist
   HS 700,000
   (Daphnis)
8. Cic. Q. Rosc. 28
   early 1st c. BC
   value of 1 unskilled male slave
   < HS 1,000
   value of 1 skilled actor
   > HS 150,000
9. App. Mithr. 78;
   Plut. Luc. 14. 1
   72 BC
   average price of 1 slave
   Dr 4
   (Pontus, during campaign)
10. Gell. NA 15. 19. 2
    1st c. BC
    conceivable price of
    1 skilled baker
    (HS) 100,000
11. Cic. Att. 5. 20. 5
    51 BC
    proceeds from sale of prisoners
    of war (Cicero, Cilicia)
12. Plin. NH 7. 56 /
    Solin. 1. 84
    40s/30s BC
    2 look-alike handsome
    slave-boys (Antony)
    HS 200,000 /
    HS 300,000
13. Hor. serm. 2. 7. 43
    30s BC
    1 male slave
    Dr 500
14. Hor. epist. 2. 2. 5
    late 1st c. BC
    1 male slave
    n(HS) 8,000
    (Italy)
15. Plin. NH 7. 129
    30s AD (?)
    1 eunuch (of Sejanus)
    HS 50,000,000
16. Sen. epist. 27. 6 f.
    1st half 1st c. AD
    price of 11 well-read
    slaves, per capita
    (HS) 100,000
17. Suet. Cal. 38. 4
    AD 37/41
    exacted auction price of
    13 gladiators
    HS 9,000,000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Petron. 68. 8</td>
<td>mid-1st c. AD</td>
<td>1 male slave</td>
<td>D 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Petron. 57. 6</td>
<td>mid-1st c. AD</td>
<td>manumission price of 1 male slave</td>
<td>D 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Petron. 65. 10</td>
<td>mid-1st c. AD</td>
<td>valuation of 1 slave (for inheritance tax)</td>
<td>(HS) 50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Plin. NH 7. 129</td>
<td>60s AD</td>
<td>manumission price of imperial <em>dispensator</em> (Nero)</td>
<td>HS 13,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Colum. RR 3. 3. 8</td>
<td>60s AD</td>
<td>1 skilled vine-dresser</td>
<td>HS 8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Plin. NH 9. 67</td>
<td>50s/70s AD</td>
<td>1 chef</td>
<td>(HS 8,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Plin. NH 34. 11</td>
<td>50s/70s AD</td>
<td>auction price of 1 ugly slave together with 1 chandelier</td>
<td>HS 50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Mart. 6. 66. 9</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>auction bid for 1 slave girl</td>
<td>HS 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Mart. 10. 31. 1</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>1 male slave</td>
<td>n(HS) 1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Mart. 8. 13. 1</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>1 slave (moron)</td>
<td>(HS) 20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Mart. 11. 38. 1</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>1 deaf mule-driver</td>
<td>(HS) 20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Mart. 11. 70. 1</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>total price (?) of unspecified number of slave boys</td>
<td>(HS) 100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Mart. 1. 58. 1</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>1 slave boy</td>
<td>(HS) 100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Mart. 2. 63. 1</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>1 slave girl</td>
<td>HS 100,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
32. Mart. 3. 62. 1  
late 1st c. AD  
prices of male slaves per capita  
(HS) 100,000; (HS) 200,000

33. (Iuv. 4. 15 f. 25 f.  
(early 2nd c. AD  
1 slave (fisherman)  
(< HS 6,000))

34. Chariton 1. 14. 5  
and passim  
2nd c. AD ?  
1 beautiful slave girl  
(fictitious price)  
Tal 1

35. HA Elag. 31. 1  
AD 218/222  
1 female slave (concubine)  
HS 100,000

B. Domestic Animals

1. Gell. NA 11. 1. 2; Plut. Pobl. 11. 4  
(c. 450 BC)  
legal valuation of:  
- 1 sheep  
- 1 ox  
As 10  
As 100

2. Pol. 34. 8. 9  
mid-2nd c. BC  
1 ploughing-ox  
(Lusitania)  
Dr 10

3. App. Mithr. 78; Plut. Luc. 14. 1  
72 BC  
1 ox  
(Pontus, during campaign)  
Dr 1

4. Plin. NH 10. 141  
1st half 1st c. BC  
1 talking bird  
HS 6,000

5. Plin. NH 8. 167  
mid-1st c. BC  
1 donkey  
n(HS) 40,000

6. Varro RR 3. 2. 7  
mid-1st c. BC  
1 donkey  
(HS) 40,000

7. Varro RR 2. 1. 14  
mid-1st c. BC  
1 donkey  
1 team of 4 donkeys  
HS 60,000  
HS 400,000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Text Sc Mat</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Gell. <em>NA</em> 3. 9. 4</td>
<td>1 famous horse</td>
<td>HS 100,000</td>
<td>44/43 BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Argos)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 10. 84</td>
<td>1 white nightingale</td>
<td>HS 600,000</td>
<td>AD 49/54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 9. 67</td>
<td>3 horses</td>
<td>(HS 8,000)</td>
<td>50s/70s AD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>[Lucian.] <em>Asin.</em> 35</td>
<td>1 donkey</td>
<td>Dr 30</td>
<td>2nd c. AD (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>[Lucian.] <em>Asin.</em> 46</td>
<td>1 donkey</td>
<td>Dr 25</td>
<td>2nd c. AD (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>([Lucian.] <em>Asin.</em> 48 (cf. 46) 2nd c. AD (?)</td>
<td>1 donkey</td>
<td>Dr 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Apul. <em>met.</em> 8. 25. 6</td>
<td>1 donkey</td>
<td>D 17</td>
<td>mid-2nd c. AD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Apul. <em>met.</em> 9. 10. 4</td>
<td>1 donkey</td>
<td>(D 17) + n(HS?) 7</td>
<td>mid-2nd c. AD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Apul. <em>met.</em> 9. 31. 4</td>
<td>1 donkey</td>
<td>n(HS?) 50</td>
<td>mid-2nd c. AD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Apul. <em>met.</em> 10. 13. 1</td>
<td>1 donkey</td>
<td>D 11</td>
<td>mid-2nd c. AD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Apul. <em>met.</em> 10. 17. 1</td>
<td>1 donkey</td>
<td>(D 44)</td>
<td>2nd half 2nd c. AD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See also XVIII-A-1.
### IV. REAL ESTATE

#### A. Rural Landed Property

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Liv. 45. 15. 2</td>
<td>minimum value of landed property required of a freedman to obtain privileges</td>
<td>168 BC</td>
<td>HS 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Plut. Mar. 34. 2</td>
<td>1 villa (Italy):</td>
<td>c. 82 BC</td>
<td>(Dr) 75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- former price</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- later price</td>
<td>c. 60 BC</td>
<td>(Dr) 2,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cic. S. Rosc. 6 / Plut. Cic. 3. 3</td>
<td>landed estate (Italy):</td>
<td>81 BC</td>
<td>(HS) 6,000,000 / Tal 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- value</td>
<td></td>
<td>n(HS) 2,000 / 'Dr' 2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- auction price</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Cic. Att. 4. 2. 5</td>
<td>damage done to 2 villae</td>
<td>57 BC</td>
<td>HS 500,000,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Italy)</td>
<td></td>
<td>HS 250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Plin. NH 33. 134</td>
<td>total value of landed properties</td>
<td>c. 55 BC</td>
<td>HS 200,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Varro RR 3. 17. 3; Plin. NH 9. 171</td>
<td>landed estate with fishponds</td>
<td>50s BC</td>
<td>HS 4,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Plin. NH 36. 115</td>
<td>1 villa with furnishings</td>
<td>mid-1st c. BC</td>
<td>HS 30,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Cic. Att. 13. 7. 4</td>
<td>1,000 iugera of land</td>
<td>before 45 BC</td>
<td>HS 11,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Cic. Att. 9. 13. 6</td>
<td>bid for landed estate</td>
<td>49 BC</td>
<td>HS 500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cic. Att. 12. 25. 1</td>
<td>part of price of gardens</td>
<td>45 BC</td>
<td>HS 1,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Source</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Hor. <em>epist.</em> 2. 2. 164 f.</td>
<td>1 landed estate (Italy) n(HS) 300,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>RG 16 30/14 BC</td>
<td>total of compensations for land allotted to veterans (Augustus): in Italy c. HS 600,000,000 in the provinces c. (HS) 260,000,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 18. 37</td>
<td>total value of landed property (Tarius Rufus, Italy) c. HS 100,000,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 14. 49 50s AD</td>
<td>1 vineyard of 60 iugera (Italy) n(HS) 400,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15a.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 14. 49 early 50s AD</td>
<td>price of 1 vineyard (Italy) n(HS) 600,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15b.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 14. 51 early 60s AD</td>
<td>price of same vineyard 10 years later (HS 2,400,000)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Colum. <em>RR</em> 3. 3. 8 60s AD</td>
<td>1 <em>iugerum</em> of uncultivated ground for vineyard (Italy) n(HS) 1,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Colum. <em>RR</em> 3. 3. 8 60s AD</td>
<td>equipment for 1 <em>iugerum</em> of vineyard (Italy) (HS) 2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>(Colum. <em>RR</em> 3. 3. 8 (60s AD</td>
<td>1 <em>iugerum</em> of vineyard (Italy) HS 3,000)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 18. 189 50s/70s AD</td>
<td>16 square <em>cubita</em> of arable soil (Africa, extremely fertile) D 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 13. 92 50s/70s AD</td>
<td>1 <em>latifundium</em> HS 1,300,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>epist.</em> 10. 58. 5 c. AD 85/95</td>
<td>1 landed estate (Bithynia) c. (HS) 100,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>epist.</em> 10. 4. 2 f. late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>total value of landed estates (Italy) HS 4,000,00(0?)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
23. Cass. Dio 68. 2. 1  
   total worth of land allotments  
   AD 96 (Italy) (Dr) 15,000,000

24. Plin. *epist.* 7. 18. 2  
   c. AD 97  
   1 landed estate  
   > n(HS) 500,000

   c. AD 100/105  
   landed estate (Italy):  
   - asked price  
   - former value  
   HS 3,000,000  
   HS 5,000,000

26. Plin. *epist.* 6. 3. 1  
   early 2nd c. AD  
   value of landed estate (Italy)  
   n(HS) 100,000

27. Plin. *epist.* 7. 11. 1  
   AD 106/107  
   5/12 of 1 landed estate (Italy):  
   - price  
   - value  
   HS 700,000  
   HS 900,000

   mid-2nd c. AD  
   1 landed estate  
   (Africa)  
   n(HS) 60,000

29. Lucian. *Pereg.* 14  
   2nd half 2nd c. AD  
   value of (rural?) real estate  
   Tal 15

30. Philostr. *soph.* 2. 615  
    2nd half 2nd c. AD  
    1 landed estate (Asia)  
    Tal 10

B. Urban Property

1. Vitr. 1. 4. 12  
   early 2nd c. BC (?)  
   fixed price of urban plots  
   per site (Salapia)  
   HS 1

2a. Plin. *NH* 17. 3 f.  
    92 BC  
    bid for house  
    HS 1,000,000

2b. Val. Max. 9. 1. 4  
    92 BC  
    worth of same house:  
    - with 10 nettle-trees  
    - without trees  
    HS 6,000,000  
    HS 3,000,000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Author/Commentary</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Cic. Att. 1. 2. 1</td>
<td>68 BC</td>
<td>town house (Naples)</td>
<td>HS 130,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Cic. fam. 5. 6. 2</td>
<td>62 BC</td>
<td>town house (Rome)</td>
<td>(HS) 3,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Cic. Att. 1. 14. 7</td>
<td>61 BC</td>
<td>3/4 of town house (Rome)</td>
<td>HS 725,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Cic. Att. 1. 13. 6</td>
<td>61 BC</td>
<td>1 town house (Rome)</td>
<td>HS 13,400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Cic. Att. 4. 2. 5</td>
<td>57 BC</td>
<td>damage done to town house (Rome)</td>
<td>HS 2,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Plin. NH 36. 103</td>
<td>53 BC</td>
<td>town house (Rome)</td>
<td>HS 14,800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Cic. Att. 4. 16. 8</td>
<td>54 BC</td>
<td>part of building site of Caesar's forum (Rome)</td>
<td>HS 60,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Plin. NH 36. 103; Suet. Caes. 26. 2</td>
<td>late 50s/early 40s BC</td>
<td>building site of Caesar's forum (Rome)</td>
<td>(&gt; HS 100,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Cic. Att. 15. 26. 4</td>
<td>44 BC</td>
<td>auction bid for town house (Rome)</td>
<td>HS 380,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Suet. Otho 7. 1</td>
<td>AD 69</td>
<td>appropriated funds for completion of <em>domus aurea</em> (Otho, Rome)</td>
<td>HS 50,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Mart. 12. 66. 1</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>town house (Rome): - former price</td>
<td>(HS) 100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(HS) 200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14a.</td>
<td>Mart. 3. 52. 1</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>value of town house (Rome)</td>
<td>(HS) 200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14b.</td>
<td>Mart. 3. 52. 3</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>insurance (?) of same town house (Rome)</td>
<td>(HS) 1,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
15. Dio Chrys. 46. 9  
early 2nd c. AD  
urban building site (Bithynia)  
(Dr) 50,000

16. Lucian. *Tox.* 16  
2nd half 2nd c. AD  
proceeds from sale of  
(town) house (Samos)  
Tal 3

**C. Miscellaneous Building Costs**

1. Plut. *Pobl.* 15. 3  
(late 6th c. BC)  
costs of foundations of temple  
of Iuppiter (Rome)  
AR lb 40,000

2. Liv. 43. 4. 7  
170 BC  
contracted expenditure on  
construction of aqueduct (Antium)  
As 130,000

3. Cato *agr.* 15  
1st half 2nd c. BC  
construction costs of part  
of wall (Italy)  
*libellae* 5 (= Vict 2¹/²)

4. Frontin. *aqu.* 7. 4  
145 BC  
expenditure on restoration and  
construction of aqueducts (Rome)  
HS 180,000,000

5. Dion. Hal. 3. 67. 5  
2nd c. BC  
repair costs of drainage system  
(Rome)  
Tal 1,000

6. Plut. *Cat. min.* 11. 2  
67 BC  
1 marble sepulchre  
(Asia minor)  
Tal 8

7. Varro *RR* 3. 7. 11  
mid-1st c. BC  
equipment for dove-keeping  
(Italy)  
HS 100,000

8. Plut. *Caes.* 29. 3;  
*App. BC* 2. 26  
early 40s BC  
expenditure on *basilica Aemilia*  
(Rome)  
Tal 1,500

30s/40s AD  
expenditure on aqueduct  
(Rome)  
HS 350,000,000

c. AD 81/82  
expenditure on gilding of roof  
of temple of Iuppiter (Rome)  
> Tal 12,000
11. **Plin. epist. 10. 37. 1**  
   expenditure on unfinished aqueduct (Nicomedia, Bithynia)  
   until AD 110  
   HS 3,318,000

12. **Plin. epist. 10. 37. 1**  
   expenditure on additional aqueduct (ibid.)  
   until AD 110  
   (HS) 200,000

13. **Plin. epist. 10. 39. 1**  
   expenditure on theatre  
   (Nicaea, Bithynia)  
   until AD 110  
   > (HS) 10,000,000

14. **Iuv. 7. 178**  
   early 2nd c. AD  
   cost of private baths  
   (HS) 600,000

15. **Iuv. 7. 178**  
   early 2nd c. AD  
   cost of 1 *porticus*  
   > (HS) 600,000

16. **Gell. NA 19. 10. 4**  
   2nd c. AD  
   cost of private baths  
   HS 300,000  
   + 50,000

17. **Philostr. soph. 2. 548**  
   expenditure on aqueduct (Troy):  
   AD 117/138  
   - intended  
   - actual  
   (Dr) 3,000,000  
   (Dr) 7,000,000

**V. FINISHED PRODUCTS**

1. **Liv. 39. 44. 2 /**  
   **Plut. Cat. mai. 18**  
   184 BC  
   set maximum value of any one luxury item  
   As 15,000 / Dr 1,500

**A. Garments**

1. **Plut. Cat. mai. 4. 3**  
   1st half 2nd c. BC  
   personal maximum price paid for any one garment (Cato)  
   Dr 100

2. **(Sen. benef. 7. 21. 1 f.**  
   (mid-1st c. AD (??))  
   1 pair of shoes  
   D (3-) 4

3. **Petron. 30. 8**  
   mid-1st c. AD  
   worth of 1 Tyrian (purple) cloak laundered once  
   HS 10
4. Mart. 2. 43. 8  
late 1st c. AD  
1 poor red cloak  
< n(HS) 3

5. Mart. 9. 100. 6  
late 1st c. AD  
1 poor toga  
> D 3

6. Mart. 4. 26. 4  
late 1st c. AD  
1 poor toga  
> n(HS) 60

7. Mart. 8. 10. 1 f.  
late 1st c. AD  
1 fine Tyrian (purple) cloak  
(HS) 10,000

8. Mart. 4. 61. 4 f.  
late 1st c. AD  
1 (purple?) cloak  
(HS) 10,000

9. Dio Chrys. 66. 4  
late 1st/early 2nd c. AD  
unspecified number of ribbons  
several Dr

10. Dio Chrys. 66. 4  
late 1st/early 2nd c. AD  
1 purple cloak bought from dyer  
Min 2-3

2nd half 2nd c. AD  
1 pair of shoes  
Dr 2

12. Lucian. *adv. indoct.* 10  
2nd half 2nd c. AD  
1 poor dress with wreath  
Dr 10

**B. Furniture**

1. Plin. *NH* 13. 92;  
Tert. *pall.* 5. 5  
mid-1st c. BC  
1 citrus wood table  
HS 500,000

2. Plin. *NH* 13. 92;  
Tert. *pall.* 5. 5  
early 1st c. AD  
1 citrus wood table  
HS 1,000,000

25 BC/AD 23  
1 citrus wood table  
< HS 1,200,000
   1 citrus wood table
   1st c. AD (?)
   HS 1,300,000

5. (Sen. *benef.* 7. 9. 2
   (mid-1st c. AD
   worth of tables and
   woodwork equalling a
   senatorial census
   (HS 1,000,000))

   unspecified number of
   mid-1st c. AD
   Babylonian coverlets
   HS 800,000

7. Plin. *NH* 8. 196
   unspecified number of
   AD 54/68
   Babylonian coverlets
   HS 4,000,000

8. Plin. *NH* 34. 11
   auction price of 1 chandelier
   50s/70s AD
   together with 1 ugly slave
   HS 50,000

9. Plin. *NH* 34. 11
   1 chandelier equalling (annual)
   50s/70s AD
   salary of military tribune
   (HS 40,000-
   HS 60,000)

10. Mart. 3. 62. 3
    value of furniture
    late 1st c. AD
    (HS) 1,000,000

C. Books and Documents

1. Plut. *Cat. min.* 18. 5
   books containing records of
   after 64 BC
   the public business (Rome)
   Tal 5

2. Suet. *gramm.* 8
   commentary on Ennius' *Annals*
   1st c. AD
   n(HS) 16,000

3. Plin. *epist.* 3. 5. 17
   private commentaries of procurator
   c. AD 70
   (Pliny the Elder)
   n(HS) 400,000

4. Mart. 1. 66. 1-4
   1 cheap papyros scroll with
   late 1st c. AD
   transcript
   n(HS) 6-10

5. Mart. 13. 3. 1-4
   1 book of distichs:
   late 1st. c. AD
   - selling price
   - prime cost
   n(HS) 4
   < (HS) 2
6. **Mart. I. 117. 15**
   
   luxury edition of epigrams
   
   D 5
   
   late 1st c. AD
   
7. **Gell. NA 2. 3. 5**
   
   old (Virgil's own) copy of
   second book of *Aeneid*
   
   AV 20
   
   2nd c. AD

### D. Tableware

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 33. 147</td>
<td>2 chased goblets, apiece</td>
<td>HS 100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>late 2nd/early 1st c. BC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 33. 147</td>
<td>price of luxury vessels per pound</td>
<td>HS 6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>late 2nd/early 1st c. BC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 10. 141,</td>
<td>1 dish</td>
<td>HS 100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35. 163; Tert. <em>pall.</em> 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>mid-1st c. BC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 35. 156</td>
<td>1 plaster model of wine-bowl</td>
<td>Tal 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>mid-1st c. BC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 33. 156</td>
<td>2 engraved goblets, apiece</td>
<td>HS 12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>mid-1st c. BC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 33. 156</td>
<td>1 embossed base of bowl</td>
<td>D 10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>mid-1st c. BC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 37. 18</td>
<td>1 myrrhine cup</td>
<td>HS 70,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>early 1st c. AD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 37. 29</td>
<td>1 crystal dipper</td>
<td>HS 150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>mid-1st c. AD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 37. 20</td>
<td>1 myrrhine dipper</td>
<td>HS 300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>mid-1st c. AD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 36. 195</td>
<td>2 glass cups</td>
<td>HS 6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AD 54/68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
11. Plin. *NH* 37. 20  
AD 54/68  
1 bowl  
HS 1,000,000

12. Plin. *NH* 35. 163  
AD 69  
1 dish  
HS 1,000,000

13. Mart. 9. 59. 22  
late 1st c. AD  
2 cheap cups  
As 1

14. Mart. 4. 15. 6  
late 1st c. AD  
1 dish and several vases  
n(HS) 5,000

15. Mart. 3. 62. 4  
late 1st c. AD  
value of 1 pound of silver plate  
(HS) 5,000

16. Iuv. 11. 145  
early 2nd c. AD  
unspecified number of cheap cups  
*pauci asses*

17. Lucian. *adv. indoct.* 13  
mid-2nd c. AD  
clay lamp of famous philosopher (Epictetus)  
Dr 3,000

See also VII-B-4, 6, 24.

**E. Works of Art**

**Sculptures**

1. Plin. *NH* 33. 147 / Plut. *Gracc.* 2. 4  
130s/120s BC  
silver dolphins per pound  
HS 5,000 / Dr 1,250

74/72 BC  
1 statue (Sicily)  
HS 1,600, D 400

2b. Cic. 2 *Verr.* 4. 14  
74/72 BC  
1 statue (Sicily)  
HS 40,000

2c. Cic. 2 *Verr.* 4. 12, 4. 28  
74/72 BC  
unspecified number of statues (Sicily):  
- value  
- selling price  
HS 200,000  
HS 6,500
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Artwork</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Date/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Plin.</td>
<td>NH 35. 156</td>
<td>contraction price of</td>
<td>HS 1,000,000</td>
<td>first half 1st c. BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 statue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Cic.</td>
<td>Att. 1. 7. 1, 1. 8. 2</td>
<td>unspecified number of Megarian statues</td>
<td>HS 20,400</td>
<td>67 BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Plin.</td>
<td>NH 34. 45</td>
<td>1 colossal statue of Mercury (Arverni, Gaul)</td>
<td>HS 40,000,000 (?)</td>
<td>mid-1st c. AD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Cass. Dio 65. 14. 5</td>
<td>AD 70/79</td>
<td>1 vowed statue (Verspasianus) (Dr) 250,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Dio Chrys. 31. 59</td>
<td>early 2nd c. AD</td>
<td>1 statue (Rhodes) Dr 500 / 1000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Cass. Dio 79. 12. 7</td>
<td>AD 217</td>
<td>set maximum weight of statues of emperor, apiece AV lb 3 (Macrinus)</td>
<td>AR lb 5 or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Paintings**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Artwork</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Plin.</td>
<td>NH 35. 24</td>
<td>1 picture</td>
<td>D 600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Plin.</td>
<td>NH 35. 26</td>
<td>2 pictures</td>
<td>HS 1,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Plin.</td>
<td>NH 35. 130</td>
<td>1 picture</td>
<td>HS 144,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Plin.</td>
<td>NH 35. 125</td>
<td>1 replica of famous picture Tal 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Plin.</td>
<td>NH 7. 126</td>
<td>2 pictures Tal 80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Plin.</td>
<td>NH 35. 136</td>
<td>1 picture Tal 80 = D 480,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Source</td>
<td>Event/Value Description</td>
<td>Date/Details</td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Suet. <em>Tib.</em> 44. 2</td>
<td>compensation offered for 1 obscene picture</td>
<td>AD 14/37</td>
<td>HS 1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 35. 70</td>
<td>valuation of 1 picture</td>
<td>AD 14/37</td>
<td>HS 6,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>F. Jewellery</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 37. 82</td>
<td>value of 1 ring</td>
<td>42 BC</td>
<td>HS 2,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 9. 177 f.; Solin. 53. 29</td>
<td>total value of jewellery worn at wedding (Lollia Paulina)</td>
<td>AD 38</td>
<td>HS 40,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Petron. 76. 7</td>
<td>proceeds from sale of jewellery (and garments?)</td>
<td>mid-1st c. AD</td>
<td>AV 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Suet. <em>Nero</em> 27. 3</td>
<td>expenditure on headbands for imperial dinners (Nero)</td>
<td>AD 54/68</td>
<td>HS 4,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Plut. <em>Galba</em> 17</td>
<td>value of necklace (Tigellinus)</td>
<td>AD 68/69</td>
<td>(Dr) 150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Mart. 2. 57. 7 f.</td>
<td>pledge for 1 ring</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>n(HS) 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Mart. 14. 35. 2</td>
<td>auction price of 1 child's ornament (<em>securriculum</em>)</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>(HS) 400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Lucian. <em>Gall.</em> 29</td>
<td>price of 1 ear-ring</td>
<td>2nd half 2nd c. AD</td>
<td>Dr 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See also II-B-1, 2, 3, 53.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Event/Value Description</th>
<th>Date/Details</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1a.</td>
<td>Cato <em>agr.</em> 14. 3</td>
<td>price of 1 roof-tile</td>
<td>1st half 2nd c. BC (Italy)</td>
<td>HS 1 (or 2?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>Cost</td>
<td>Time Span</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1b.</td>
<td>Cato agr. 14. 5</td>
<td>price of 1 roof-tile</td>
<td>HS 1</td>
<td>1st half 2nd c. BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Cato agr. 21. 5</td>
<td>cost of iron work for mill</td>
<td>HS 60</td>
<td>1st half 2nd c. BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Cato agr. 22. 3</td>
<td>prices of 1 mill</td>
<td>HS 400 / HS 384</td>
<td>1st half 2nd c. BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Cato agr. 22. 3</td>
<td>total costs of setting up 1 mill</td>
<td>HS 629 / HS 724</td>
<td>1st half 2nd c. BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Cato agr. 22. 3</td>
<td>price of 1 bar (for mill)</td>
<td>HS 72</td>
<td>1st half 2nd c. BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Cato agr. 22. 4</td>
<td>price of 1 mill-stone</td>
<td>HS 180</td>
<td>1st half 2nd c. BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Val. Max. 9. 1. 4</td>
<td>price of 10 columns</td>
<td>n(HS) 100,000</td>
<td>early 1st c. BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Cic. 2 Verr. 1. 147</td>
<td>cost of 1 long column</td>
<td>HS 20,000</td>
<td>70s BC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**H. Miscellaneous**

**Tools**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Text</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Time Span</th>
<th>Origin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Hor. sat. 2. 2. 99</td>
<td>price of 1 rope</td>
<td>As 1</td>
<td>c. 30 BC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Apul. met. 9. 6. 3 f</td>
<td>prices of 1 wooden cask</td>
<td>D 5, D 7</td>
<td>mid-2nd c. AD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Lucian. adv. indoct. 14</td>
<td>price of 1 stick of notorious philosopher</td>
<td>Tal 1</td>
<td>after AD 167</td>
<td>(Peregrinus Proteus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Lucian. dial. mort. 14. 1</td>
<td>price of 1 anchor</td>
<td>Dr 5</td>
<td>2nd half 2nd c. AD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5. Lucian. *dial. mort.* 14. 1 2nd half 2nd c. AD price of 1 thong for rudder  Ob 2


7. Lucian. *dial. mort.* 14. 1 2nd half 2nd c. AD unspecified quantity of wax, nails and rope  Dr 2

**Cosmetic and Poison**

8. Plin. *NH* 29. 96 50s BC (?) auction price of poison  HS 60,000

9. Plin. *NH* 13. 15 50s/70s AD range of prices of 1 pound of unguent of cinnamon  D 35-300

10. Plin. *NH* 13. 20 50s/70s AD minimum price of 1 pound of perfume  D 400

11. (Mart. 12. 55. 7 f. late 1st c. AD value of 1 pound of Cosmian unguent (?)  AV 8)

12. (Mart. 12. 65. 4-6 late 1st c. AD value of 1 pound of Cosmian or Niceros' unguent (?)  AV 10)

13. Apul. *met.* 10. 9. 1 mid-2nd c. AD offered price for poison  AV 100

14. Apul. *met.* 10. 25. 2 f. mid-2nd c. AD offered price for poison  HS 50(000?)

15. Lucian. *meret.* 14. 2 2nd half 2nd c. AD price of 1 *alabastron* of perfume  Dr 2

16. Cass. Dio 79. 6. 3 AD 217 total expenditure on poison (Caracalla)  (Dr) 7,500,000
### VI. TREASURY AND DEPOSITS

#### A. Treasury

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Amount and Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 33. 55</td>
<td>public treasury 156 BC, HS 6,135,400, AV lb 17,410, AR lb 22,070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 33. 55</td>
<td>public treasury 91 BC, AR lb 1,620,831, AV lb [--]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td><em>RG</em> 17</td>
<td>total of 4 subsidies to <em>aerarium</em> 28 BC/AD 14 (Augustus), HS 160,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td><em>RG</em> 17</td>
<td>subsidy to <em>aerarium militare</em> AD 6 (Augustus), HS 170,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Suet. <em>Cal.</em> 37. 3 / <em>Cass. Dio</em> 59. 2. 6</td>
<td>imperial treasury AD 37, HS 2,700,000,000 / (Dr) 575,000,000 or (Dr) 825,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Tac. <em>ann.</em> 13. 31. 2</td>
<td>subsidy to <em>aerarium</em> AD 57 (Nero), HS 40,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Tac. <em>ann.</em> 15. 18. 2 f.</td>
<td>annual subsidy to AD 54 (?) - 62 (Nero), HS 60,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td><em>Cass. Dio</em> 74. 8. 3</td>
<td>imperial treasury AD 161, Dr 675,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td><em>Cass. Dio</em> 74. 5. 4</td>
<td>imperial treasury (cf. 74. 8. 3) / <em>HA Pert.</em> 7. 6 AD 193, Dr 250,000 / HS 1,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See also VI-B-1, 2, 3, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.
### B. Public and Semi-Private Deposits

1. Liv. 27. 10. 12  
209 BC  
*aerarium sanctius*  
(Rome)  
AV lb 4,000

88 BC  
temple deposits appropriated for war effort (Rome)  
AV lb 9,000

3. Plin. *NH* 33. 16  
82 BC  
total of confiscated temple deposits (Italy)  
AV lb 14,000, AR lb 6,000

79/78 BC  
(alleged) deposit of official (Verres, Ariminum)  
HS 600,000

5. Jos. *BJ* 1. 7. 6, 1. 11. 2,  
82 BC  
temple treasure (Jerusalem)  
Tal 2,000

6. Diod. 40. 4. 1  
61 BC  
dedication to goddess (Pompey, Rome)  
AV 12,060, AR Tal 307

7. Suet. *Caes.* 54. 3  
59 BC  
(part of?) temple deposit (Rome)  
AV lb 3,000

8. Cic. *Att.* 4. 15. 7 /  
Plut. *Cat. min.* 44. 5  
54 BC  
deposit by candidates before election, per capita  
HS 500,000 / Dr 125,000

52 BC  
temple deposit (Rome)  
AV lb 2,000

10. Cic. *fam.* 8. 7. 2  
51 BC  
deposit for *praeveraticio*  
HS 81,000

11a. Plin. *NH* 33. 56  
49 BC  
aerarium sanctius (Rome)  
HS 30,000,000, 15,000 ingots of gold, 30,000 ingots of silver

11b. Oros. 6. 15. 5  
49 BC  
aerarium sanctius (Rome)  
AV lb 4,135, AR lb 900,000
12. **Cic. Phil. 2. 93, etc.; Vell. 2. 60. 4**
44 BC

- deposit in temple of Ops (Rome)
- HS 700,000,000

13a. **RG 21**
early 1st c. BC

- total value of temple deposits (Augustus, Rome)
- c. HS 100,000,000

13b. **Suet. Aug. 30. 2**
late 1st c. BC

- temple deposit (Augustus, Rome):
- value of deposited jewels
  - HS 50,000,000
- deposited gold
  - AV lb 16,000

14. **Plin. NH 33. 53**
AD 37/41

- silver on public display (Caligula)
- AR lb 124,000

15. **Petron. 88. 9**
mid-1st c. AD

- temple deposit vowed by senate (Rome)
- AV lb 1,000

See also VI-A-1, 2, 6, 9, 10.

### C. Miscellaneous Funds

1. **Pol. 10. 19. 2**
210 BC

- war funds appropriated to Scipio Africanus (Spain)
- Tal 400

2. **Plut. Luc. 13. 4**
74 BC

- funds appropriated for fleet maintenance (Lucullus)
- Tal 3,000

3. **Cic. Pis. 86**
58/57 BC

- funds for military expenditure (Calpurnius Piso Caesoninus)
- HS 18,000,000

4. **Plut. Pomp. 55. 7, Caes. 28. 5**
late 50s BC

- annual funds for troop maintenance (Pompey)
- Tal 1,000

5. **Caes. BC 1. 23. 4**
49 BC

- war funds (civil war) (Domitius Ahenobarbus)
- HS 6,000,000

6. **Cic. fam. 11. 10. 5**
43 BC

- war funds (civil war) (Dec. Brutus)
- > HS 4,000,000
7. App. BC 3. 63
   war funds (civil war)
   43 BC
   (M. Brutus)

8. Plut. Ant. 56. 1
   war funds (civil war)
   32 BC
   (Antony, Cleopatra)

9. Suet. Otho 5. 2
   funds for coup d'etat
   AD 69
   (Otho)

10. Suet. Vit. 15. 2
    promised compensation for
    AD 69
    abdication (to Vitellius)
    HS 100,000,000

VII. PRIVATE FORTUNES

A. Census

1a. Liv. 1. 43. 1 / Dion. Hal. 4. 16. 2
    minimum census rating of
    (6th c. BC)
    1 member of *prima classis*
    As 100,000 / Min 100

1b. Plin. *NH* 33. 43
    minimum census rating of
    (6th c. BC)
    1 member of *prima classis*
    As 120,000

1c. Gell. *NA* 6. 13. 1
    minimum census rating of
    (6th c. BC)
    1 member of *prima classis*
    As 125,000

2. Liv. 1. 43. 4 / Dion. Hal. 4. 16. 3
    minimum census rating of
    (6th c. BC)
    1 member of *secunda classis*
    As 75,000 / Min 75

3. Liv. 1. 43. 5 / Dion. Hal. 4. 16. 4
    minimum census rating of
    (6th c. BC)
    1 member of *tertia classis*
    As 50,000 / Min 50

4. Liv. 1. 43. 6 / Dion. Hal. 4. 17. 1
    minimum census rating of
    (6th c. BC)
    1 member of *quarta classis*
    As 25,000 / Min 25
5. Liv. 1. 43. 7 / Dion. Hal. 4. 17. 2 (6th c. BC) minimum census rating of 1 member of *quinta classis* As 11,000 / Min 12\(^{1/2}\)

6. Cic. *rep.* 2. 40; Gell. *NA* 16. 10. 10 (6th c. BC) maximum census rating of 1 *proletarius* As 1,500

7. Gell. *NA* 16. 10. 10 (6th c. BC) maximum census rating of 1 member of the *capite censi* As 375

8. Pol. 6. 19. 3 (mid-2nd c. BC) minimum census rating for service in the army Dr 400

9. Pol. 6. 23. 15 (mid-2nd c. BC) minimum census rating for military service in a coat of chain-mail Dr 10,000

10. Liv. 24. 11. 7 f. 214 BC minimum census ratings for certain types of war-time *munera* As 50,000, 100,000, 300,000, 1,000,000

11. Liv. 45. 15. 2 168 BC minimum census rating (in real estate) of 1 privileged freedman HS 30,000

12. App. *BC* 4. 34 43 BC minimum census rating for certain *munera* (during civil-war) (Dr) 100,000

13. Cass. Dio 50. 10. 4 31 BC minimum census rating for certain *munera* (during civil war) (Dr) 50,000

14. Suet. *Aug.* 32. 3 late 1st c. BC minimum census rating of 1 member of the fourth *decuria* of judges (HS) 200,000

15. Plin. *NH* 33. 32; Plin. *epist.* 1. 19. 2; Mart. 4. 67. 1-4, 5. 23. 7 f., 5. 38. 1-3; Iuv. 5. 132 (?), 14. 326; Suet. *Caes.* 33, *Tib.* 59. 1 late 1st c. BC minimum census rating of 1 *eques* HS 400,000
16a. Suet. *Aug.* 41. 1 minimum census ratings of 1 senator late 1st c. BC HS 800,000, 1,200,000

16b. Cass. Dio 54. 17. 3; 54. 26. 3 minimum census rating of 1 senator:
    - former (Dr) 100,000
    - new (Dr) 250,000
    late 1st c. BC

17. Cass. Dio 54. 30. 2 minimum census rating of 1 *tribunus plebis* late 1st c. BC (Dr) 250,000

18. Cass. Dio 55. 13. 4 minimum census rating for inclusion in *census* (Italy) AD 4 (Dr) 50,000

19. Tac. *ann.* 4. 63. 1 minimal census rating of 1 organizer of gladiatorial games AD 27 (HS) 400,000

20. Plin. *epist.* 1. 19. 2 minimum census rating of 1 municipal *decurio* (Italy) late 1st c. AD (HS) 100,000

See also IV-A-1.

**B. Private Fortunes**

1. Liv. 26. 36. 7 upper limit of private fortunes in coined bronze (during war) *aes signatum* 5,000 210 BC

2. Pol. 31. 28. 3 / Plut. *Aem.* 39. 10 private fortune (Aemilius Paullus) Tal 60 / 160 BC (Dr) 370,000

3. Pol. 38. 8. 4 size of private fortune granted after surrender (Hasdrubal) Tal 10 146 BC

4. Plin. *NH* 33. 141 part of private fortune (in silver plate) (Fabius Maximus Aemilianus) AR lb 1,000 c. 130 BC

5. Cic. *rep.* 3. 17 private fortune (Crassus Mucianus) As (=HS?) 100,000,000 late 2nd c. BC

6. Plin. *NH* 33. 141 part of private fortune (in silver plate) (Livius Drusus) AR lb 10,000 91 BC
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Fortune Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Ascon. <em>tog. cand.</em> 90. 81 (Clark) 70s BC</td>
<td>private fortune (Luscius)</td>
<td>&gt; (HS) 10,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Cic. 2 <em>Verr.</em> 2. 61 74/72 BC</td>
<td>private fortune (Epicrates of Bidis, Sicily)</td>
<td>HS 1,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9a.</td>
<td>Plut. <em>Crass.</em> 2. 2 early 1st c. BC c. 55 BC</td>
<td>private fortune (Crassus): - initially</td>
<td>Tal 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- finally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9b.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 33. 134 c. 55 BC</td>
<td>private fortune (in real estate) (Crassus)</td>
<td>HS 200,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Nep. <em>Att.</em> 5. 2 58 BC</td>
<td>private fortune (Q. Caecilius)</td>
<td>(c. HS 13, 300,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Plut. <em>Pomp.</em> 2. 4 mid-1st c. BC</td>
<td>private fortune (Demetrius)</td>
<td>Tal 4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Sen. <em>vit. beat.</em> 21. 3 mid-1st c. BC</td>
<td>private fortune (Cato minor)</td>
<td>HS 4,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Nep. <em>Att.</em> 14. 2 mid-1st c. BC</td>
<td>private fortune (Atticus)</td>
<td>HS 10,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Cass. Dio 41. 38. 1 49 BC</td>
<td>legal upper limit of private possession of gold and silver</td>
<td>Dr 15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Cic. <em>Att.</em> 13. 28. 4 45 BC</td>
<td>private fortune (Talna)</td>
<td>(HS) 800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16a.</td>
<td>Cic. Phil. 13. 12 / App. <em>BC</em> 3. 4 44 BC</td>
<td>compensation for confiscated paternal property (Sex. Pompey)</td>
<td>(HS) 200,000,000 / Dr 50,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16b.</td>
<td>Cass. Dio 48. 36. 5 39 BC</td>
<td>compensation for confiscated paternal property (Sex. Pompey)</td>
<td>Dr 17,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Work</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Hor. epist. 1. 6. 34 f.</td>
<td>late 1st c. BC</td>
<td>growing size of desired private fortune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Donatus vit. Verg. 13; Probus vit. Verg. 16-18</td>
<td>19 BC</td>
<td>private fortune (Virgil)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Plin. NH 33. 135</td>
<td>8 BC</td>
<td>part of private fortune (in cash) (C. Caecilius Isidorus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Cass. Dio 55. 13. 6</td>
<td>early 1st c. AD</td>
<td>private fortunes of 80 future senators, per capita (Dr) 300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Plin. NH 18. 37</td>
<td>late 1st c. BC/early 1st c. AD</td>
<td>private fortune (L. Tarius Rufus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Cass. Dio 56. 27. 3</td>
<td>early 1st c. AD</td>
<td>upper limit of private fortune of an exiled person (Dr) 125,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Sen. benef. 2. 27. 1</td>
<td>early 1st c. AD</td>
<td>private fortune (Cn. Cornelius Lentulus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Plin. NH 33. 143</td>
<td>1st half 1st c. AD (?)</td>
<td>part of private fortune of a knight (in silver plate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Sen. nat. quaest. 1. 16. 1</td>
<td>early 1st c. AD (?)</td>
<td>private fortune (?) (Hostius Quadra)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26a</td>
<td>Sen. Helv. 10. 9</td>
<td>early 1st c. AD after AD 28</td>
<td>private fortune (Apicius): - initially (HS 110,000,000) - finally HS 10,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26b</td>
<td>Mart. 3. 22. 1 f.</td>
<td>early 1st c. AD after AD 28</td>
<td>private fortune (Apicius): - initially (HS 70,000,000) - finally (HS 10,000,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26c</td>
<td>Cass. Dio 57. 19. 5</td>
<td>after AD 28</td>
<td>remaining private fortune (Apicius) (Dr) 2,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Source</td>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Suet. <em>de or.</em> 14</td>
<td>(cf. <em>Schol. Iuv.</em> 4. 81)</td>
<td>private fortune (Sallustius Crispus Passienus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Tac. <em>ann.</em> 12. 22. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>remainder of private fortune of an exiled person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Petron. 43, 1 f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>private fortune (in cash)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Petron. 44. 14</td>
<td></td>
<td>(total?) private fortune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Petron. 38. 7</td>
<td></td>
<td>private fortune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Petron. 38. 12</td>
<td></td>
<td>private fortune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Petron. 71. 12</td>
<td></td>
<td>private fortune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Petron. 88. 8</td>
<td></td>
<td>desired private fortune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Petron. 117. 8</td>
<td></td>
<td>(invented) private fortune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Sen. <em>epist.</em> 81. 14</td>
<td></td>
<td>metaphorical opposite to a large fortune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Cass. Dio 61. 34. 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>private fortune (Narcissus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38a.</td>
<td>Tac. <em>ann.</em> 12. 53. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>private fortune (Pallas)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HS: House of Silver
AV: Augustan Drachm
D: Denarius

*Dr* indicates Drachm currency.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Author or Source</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Private Fortune Details</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Tac. <em>ann.</em> 13, 42, 4 / Cass. Dio 61, 10, 3</td>
<td>mid-1st c. AD</td>
<td>private fortune (Seneca)</td>
<td>HS 300,000,000 / (Dr) 75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 29, 8</td>
<td>mid-1st c. AD</td>
<td>joint private fortune (Stertinii)</td>
<td>HS 30,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 33, 134</td>
<td>mid-1st c. AD</td>
<td>private fortunes, per capita (Narcissus, Pallas, Callistus)</td>
<td>(&gt; HS 200,000,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Suet. <em>Vesp.</em> 13</td>
<td>2nd half 1st c. AD</td>
<td>private fortune (Hipparchus)</td>
<td>HS 100,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Tac. <em>dial.</em> 8, 1 f.</td>
<td>70s 1st c. AD</td>
<td>private fortune (Eprius Marcellus)</td>
<td>HS 200,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Tac. <em>dial.</em> 8, 1 f.</td>
<td>2nd half 1st c. AD</td>
<td>private fortune (Vibius Crispus)</td>
<td>HS 300,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Mart. 4, 51, 1</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>private fortune</td>
<td>&lt; (HS) 6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>Mart. 2, 63, 1</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>private fortune</td>
<td>HS 100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>Mart. 4, 67, 3</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>private fortune</td>
<td>HS 300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>Mart. 1, 103, 2</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>private fortune</td>
<td>&lt; (HS) 400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>Mart. 5, 38, 1+3</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>private fortune</td>
<td>(HS) 400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Mart. 1, 103, 1+12</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>private fortune</td>
<td>(HS) 1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>Mart. 1, 99, 1</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>private fortune</td>
<td>&lt; (HS) 2,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>Mart. 4, 51, 3</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>private fortune</td>
<td>(HS) 2,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
53. Mart. 9. 82. 5  
late 1st c. AD  
(squandered) private fortune  
(HS) 2,000,000

54. Mart. 1. 99. 4-7  
late 1st c. AD  
private fortune  
(HS) 10,000,000

55. Mart. 5. 70. 1-5  
late 1st c. AD  
(squandered) private fortune  
(HS) 10,000,000

56. Mart. 12. 10. 1  
late 1st c. AD  
private fortune  
(HS) 100,000,000*

late 1st c. AD  
envisioned private fortune  
(Aquilius Regulus)  
HS 60,000,000,  
HS 120,000,000

58. Plut. *Pobl.* 15. 3  
early 2nd c. AD  
size of largest contemporary  
private fortune  
< Tal 12,000

59. Apul. *apol.* 71. 6  
mid-2nd c. AD  
private fortune  
(Pudentilla, Africa)  
HS 4,000,000

60. Lucian. *Pereg.* 14  
*op. cit.* 4, 14  
mid-2nd c. AD  
private fortune  
alleged private fortune  
(Tal 30)  
(Proteus Peregrinus, Greece)  
(Tal 5,000)

61. (Lucian. *Pereg.* 14  
mid-2nd c. AD  
total property assets in  
6 municipalities (Greece)  
< Tal 5,000)

62. Galen. 13. 636 (Kühn)  
2nd half 2nd c. AD  
size of moderate private fortune  
(Dr) 5,000,000

C. Private Deposits

1. Apul. *apol.* 42. 7  
1st c. BC  
contents of purse  
D 500

2. Cic. *Att.* 11. 1. 2,  
fam. 5. 20. 9  
50/49 BC  
deposit of former governor  
at publicans (Cicero)  
(in cistophors)  
HS 2,200,000
3. Plut. *Ant.* 15. 1 private deposit (Rome) Tal 4,000
   (cf. *mor.* 206 F (Calpurnia, Antony) (Dr) 25,000,000)
44 BC

4. Petron. 53. 4 cash deposit HS 10,000,000
   mid-1st c. AD

5. Petron. 76. 4 value of 5 ships full of merchandise HS 30,000,000
   mid-1st c. AD

6. Suet. *Galba* 8. 1 private cash reserve HS 1,000,000
   AD 45/68 (Galba)

7. Suet. *Dom.* 7. 3 limit of cash deposited in legionary pay office per soldier n(HS) 1,000
   since AD 89

8. Longos 3. 27. 4 contents of purse Dr 3,000
   2nd c. AD

**VIII. INHERITANCES AND LEGACIES**

1. Pol. 31. 28. 3; part of inheritance > Tal 60
   Diod. 31. 27. 6 (Scipio Aemilianus) 160 BC

2. Val. Max. 4. 3. 10; inherited gold-crown AV lb 3
   Plin. *NH* 33. 38 (Calpurnius Piso) 133 BC

3. Plin. *NH* 33. 141 part of inheritance AR lb 32
   129 BC (Scipio Aemilianus)

4. Val. Max. 4. 4. 11 inheritance (Aemilius Scaurus) n(HS) 35,000
   2nd half 2nd c. BC

5. Val. Max. 7. 8. 2 legacy (Aebutia) n(HS) 20,000
   1st c. BC (?)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Value(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Cass. Dio 56. 10. 2</td>
<td>maximum value of bequests to a woman (Dr)</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Cic. Cluent. 162</td>
<td>legacy</td>
<td>HS 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Cic. 2 Verr. 1. 92</td>
<td>proceeds from inheritance deduction from proceeds</td>
<td>HS 2,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74/72 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td>HS 600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Cic. Cluent. 22</td>
<td>inheritance</td>
<td>HS 400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Cic. 2 Verr. 2. 53</td>
<td>legacy (Sicily)</td>
<td>HS 500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Cic. 2 Verr. 2. 35</td>
<td>legacy (Sicily)</td>
<td>&gt; HS 3,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Nep. Att. 14. 2</td>
<td>inheritance (Atticus)</td>
<td>HS 2,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Val. Max. 7. 8. 4</td>
<td>intended legacy</td>
<td>HS 150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Val. Max. 8. 2. 2.</td>
<td>legacy concealed as loan</td>
<td>n(HS) 300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>[Suet.] Pers. 40</td>
<td>legacy (Persius)</td>
<td>HS 2,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>[Suet.] Pers. 41 f.</td>
<td>part of legacy (Persius, Cornutus)</td>
<td>HS 100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Plut. Cic. 8. 2</td>
<td>legacy (Cicero)</td>
<td>(Dr) 90,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Plut. Cat. min. 6. 4</td>
<td>inheritance (Cato minor)</td>
<td>Tal 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. mid-1st c. BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Cic. Att. 2. 20. 6</td>
<td>(allegedly) expected legacy (to Cicero)</td>
<td>HS 100,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
20. Nep. Att. 5. 2  
58 BC  
legacy (Atticus)  
HS 10,000,000

21. Cic. leg. 2. 53  
mid-1st c. BC  
deduction from inheritances to cover religious duties  
n(HS) 100

22. Cic. Att. 6. 5. 2  
50 BC  
legacy  
Min 640

23. Cic. fam. 13. 29. 4  
c. 46 BC  
one sixth of an inheritance  
HS 3,000,000

24. Cic. Att. 13. 46. 3  
45 BC  
legacy  
HS 50,000

25. Cic. Phil. 2. 40  
until 44 BC  
total income from bequests (Cicero)  
> HS 20,000,000

26a. RG 15;  
Nicol. Dam. 17. 48;  
Suet. Caes. 83. 2;  
Plut. Brut. 20. 2, Ant. 16. 1, mor. 206 F;  
App. BC 2. 143  
legacy to populus, per capita (Caesar, Rome)  
HS 300 / Dr 75

26b. Cass. Dio 44. 35. 3  
44 BC  
legacy to populus, per capita (Caesar, Rome)  
Dr 30 or 75

27. Cic. off. 3. 93  
mid-1st c. BC  
(fictitious) inheritance  
HS 100,000,000

28. Macrob. sat. 3. 14. 14  
2nd half 1st c. BC  
inheritance (Clodius Aesopus)  
HS 20,000,000

29. Hor. serm. 2. 3. 226  
30s BC  
legacy  
Tal 1,000

30. Strab. 12. 8. 16  
late 1st c. BC (?)  
legacy to city (Laodicea, Phrygia)  
> Tal 2,000
31. Plin. *NH* 33. 135, part of inheritance (in cash) (Caecilius Isidorus) HS 60,000,000

8 BC

32a. Jos. *BJ* 1. 32. 7, *ant.* 17. 6. 1
legacy: - to emperor Tal 1,000
- to emperor's family Tal 500
4 BC (Herod, Augustus)

32b. Jos. *BJ* 2. 6. 3 / *ant.* 17. 11. 5
returned legacy Tal 1,000 /
(Herod, Augustus) 1,500

33. Suet. *Aug.* 101. 3, total income from bequests (HS) 1,400,000,000
7 BC/AD 14 during 20 years (Augustus)

34. Suet. *Aug.* 101. 3, upper limit of legacies, per capita (Augustus) HS 20,000(0)
AD 14

35. Suet. *Claud.* 4. 7, legacy (Augustus to Claudius) HS 800,000
AD 14

36. Suet. *Aug.* 101. 3, total size of inheritance for *heredes* (Augustus) (HS) 150,000,000
AD 14

37a. Tac. *ann.* 1. 8. 2; legacy to *populus et plebs* (HS) 43,500,000
(Augustus, Rome)

37b. Suet. *Aug.* 101. 2, - legacy to *populus* (HS) 40,000,000
AD 14 - legacy to *tribus* HS 3,500,000
(Augustus, Rome)

38. Tac. *ann.* 1. 8. 2; Suet. *Aug.* 101. 2, legacy to praetorian
Suet. *Aug.* 101. 2, guardsmen, per capita (Augustus) n(HS) 1,000
AD 14

AD 14

40. Tac. *ann.* 1. 8. 2; Suet. *Aug.* 101. 2, legacy to legions and
Suet. *Aug.* 101. 2, citizen cohorts, per capita (Augustus) n(HS) 300
AD 14
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Suet. <em>Tib.</em> 44. 2</td>
<td>AD 14/37</td>
<td>compensation offered for bequeathed picture (Tiberius)</td>
<td>HS 1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Phaedr. 4. 5. 12</td>
<td>1st half 1st c. AD</td>
<td>(fictitious) shares of inheritance, per capita</td>
<td>HS 100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Suet. <em>Galba</em> 5. 2</td>
<td>AD 29</td>
<td>legacy: - intended (HS) 50,000,000 - disbursed (Livia to Galba) (HS) 500,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Suet. <em>Claud.</em> 6. 2</td>
<td>AD 37</td>
<td>legacy (Tiberius to Claudius)</td>
<td>c. HS 2,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Petron. 43. 1 f.</td>
<td>mid-1st c. AD</td>
<td>inheritance (in cash)</td>
<td>(HS) 100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>Petron. 141. 7</td>
<td>mid-1st c. AD</td>
<td>inheritance (?)</td>
<td>HS 10,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>Petron. 45. 6</td>
<td>mid-1st c. AD</td>
<td>inheritance</td>
<td>HS 30,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 29. 9</td>
<td>50s/70s AD</td>
<td>inheritance</td>
<td>HS 10,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 29. 8</td>
<td>50s/70s AD</td>
<td>inheritance</td>
<td>HS 30,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 29. 8</td>
<td>50s/70s AD</td>
<td>inheritance</td>
<td>(HS 30,000,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>Mart. 4. 61. 12</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>2 legacies, apiece</td>
<td>(HS) 100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>Mart. 4. 61. 11</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>legacy</td>
<td>(HS) 300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>Mart. 12. 70. 7</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>legacy</td>
<td>(HS) 300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>Mart. 4. 66. 17</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>legacy</td>
<td>(HS) 1,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
55. Mart. 1. 99. 4-7  
late 1st c. AD  
total size of 4 legacies  
(HS) 8,000,000  
or 10,000,000

56. Mart. 5. 70. 1 f.  
late 1st c. AD  
legacy (or gift?)  
(HS) 10,000,000

57. Mart. 5. 37. 24  
late 1st c. AD  
legacy  
(HS) 20,000,000

58. Plin. *epist.* 5. 7. 1  
c. AD 100  
legacy  
(HS) 400,000

AD 106/107  
tax estimation of bequeathed property (Comum)  
(HS) 900,000

60. Plin. *epist.* 10. 75. 2  
AD 110  
part of legacy  
n(HS) 50,000

61. Philostr. *soph.* 2. 549  
130s AD  
annual payment disposed by will, per capita (Hipparchus, Athens)  
lump payment to redeem this obligation, per capita (Herodes Atticus, Athens)  
Min 1

62. Apul. *apol.* 23. 1  
mid-2nd c. AD  
inheritance (Apuleius)  
HS 2,000,000

63. Apul. *apol.* 75. 8  
mid-2nd c. AD  
anticipated inheritance  
HS 3,000,000

64. Apul. *apol.* 97. 6  
mid-2nd c. AD  
value of bequeathed textiles  
D 200

65. Fronto *amic.* 1. 14  
160s AD  
- legacies, per capita  
- annual payment instead of legacies, per capita  
(Matidia)  
HS 1,000,000  
HS 50,000

2nd half 2nd c. AD  
inheritance  
Tal 5
## IX. Dowries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Val. Max. 4. 4. 10</td>
<td>210s BC</td>
<td>dowry donated by the state (to daughter of Scipio Calvus)</td>
<td>AE lb 4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Val. Max. 4. 4. 10</td>
<td>2nd c. BC (?)</td>
<td>dowry (Tuccia)</td>
<td>AE lb 10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Val. Max. 4. 4. 10</td>
<td>2nd c. BC (?)</td>
<td>dowry (Megullia)</td>
<td>AE lb 50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Granius Licinianus 28. 37 (Criniti)</td>
<td>mid-2nd c. BC</td>
<td>dowry (Cornelius Lentulus)</td>
<td>HS 25(000?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Plut. Cic. 8. 2</td>
<td>79 BC</td>
<td>dowry (Cicero, Terentia)</td>
<td>(Dr) 100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Cic. Att. 11. 2. 2</td>
<td>48 BC</td>
<td>deduction from dowry</td>
<td>HS 60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Sen. suas. 1. 6 / Cass. Dio 48. 39. 2</td>
<td>39 BC</td>
<td>exacted 'dowry' for marriage with goddess (Antony, Athens)</td>
<td>Tal 1,000 / (Dr) 1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Tac. ann. 2. 86. 2</td>
<td>AD 19</td>
<td>dowry (Tiberius)</td>
<td>HS 1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Sen. Helv. 12. 6</td>
<td>1st half 1st c. AD</td>
<td>dowry</td>
<td>HS 1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Petron. 74. 15</td>
<td>mid-1st c. AD</td>
<td>potential dowry</td>
<td>HS 10,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Mart. 2. 65. 5</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>dowry</td>
<td>(HS) 1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Mart. 11. 23. 3 f.</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>dowry</td>
<td>(HS) 1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Source</td>
<td>Line</td>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Value (currency)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Mart. 12. 75. 8</td>
<td>dowry</td>
<td>(HS) 1,000,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>epist.</em> 2. 4. 2</td>
<td>contribution to dowry</td>
<td>(HS) 100,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>(Pliny the Younger, Calvina)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>epist.</em> 6. 32. 2</td>
<td>contribution to dowry</td>
<td>n(HS) 50,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>early 2nd c. AD</td>
<td>(Pliny the Younger)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Iuv. 2. 117</td>
<td>'dowry' of homosexual</td>
<td>HS 400,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>early 2nd c. AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Iuv. 6. 137</td>
<td>dowry</td>
<td>(HS) 1,000,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>early 2nd c. AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Iuv. 10. 335</td>
<td>dowry</td>
<td>(HS) 1,000,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>early 2nd c. AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Longos 3. 29. 4</td>
<td>part of bridewealth</td>
<td>(Dr) 3,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2nd c. AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Apul. <em>apol.</em> 92. 3</td>
<td>dowry (Pudentilla, Africa)</td>
<td>(HS) 300,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mid-2nd c. AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Apul. <em>apol.</em> 92. 2</td>
<td>borrowed dowry (Africa)</td>
<td>n(HS) 400,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mid-2nd c. AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Lucian. <em>meret.</em> 4. 1, 7. 4</td>
<td>dowry</td>
<td>Tal 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2nd half 2nd c. AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Lucian. <em>Tox.</em> 23</td>
<td>dowry</td>
<td>Tal 2 times 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2nd half 2nd c. AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2nd half 2nd c. AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### X. Private Rents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Rent Type</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Vell. 2. 10. 1</td>
<td>125 BC</td>
<td>Rome</td>
<td>annual rent of town house</td>
<td>(HS) 6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Plut. Sull. 1. 4</td>
<td>late 2nd c. BC</td>
<td>Rome</td>
<td>(annual) rent of basement floor, (annual) rent of upper floor</td>
<td>(HS) 3,000, (HS) 2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Cic. 2 Verr. 3. 93</td>
<td>70s BC</td>
<td>Sicily</td>
<td>(annual) rent of land</td>
<td>HS 6,000, HS 16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Cic. fam. 16. 18. 2</td>
<td>40s BC</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>offered annual rent of garden</td>
<td>HS 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Plin. NH 18. 114</td>
<td>36 BC</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>annual rent of chalk hill</td>
<td>(HS) 200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Petron. 8. 4</td>
<td>mid-1st c. AD</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>rent of closet in brothel</td>
<td>As 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Plin. NH 34. 165</td>
<td>50s/70s AD</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>annual rent of mine</td>
<td>HS 400,000, annual rent of mine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Plin. epist. 7. 18. 2</td>
<td>c. AD 97</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>annual rent of landed estate, valued at &gt; HS 500,000</td>
<td>(HS) 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Plin. epist. 10. 8. 5</td>
<td>AD 98/99</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>total (annual or quinquennial?) rent of landed estate(s)</td>
<td>(HS) 400,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### XI. Gains

#### A. Public Revenues

**Taxation and Public Rents**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Rent Type</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Liv. 1. 43. 9</td>
<td>(6th c. BC)</td>
<td>Rome</td>
<td>annual contribution of unmarried women</td>
<td>As 2,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2. Dion. Hal. 4. 43. 2 (late 6th c. BC)  
uniform (annual?) tax, per capita (Rome)  
Dr 10

3. Plut. *Cam.* 8. 3  
early 4th c. BC  
contribution to war effort  
AV Tal 8

4. Liv. 8. 11. 16  
340 BC  
annual vectigal of Campanians:  
- per capita  
- total  
D 450  
D 720,000

5. Liv. 31. 13. 7  
200 BC  
annual vectigal of *ager publicus*,  
per *iugerum*  
As 1

167/148 BC  
annual tribute (Macedonia)  
Tal 100

7. Pol. 34. 9. 9 (cf. Strab. 3. 2. 10)  
mid-2nd c. BC  
daily income from silver mines  
(Carthago nova, Spain)  
Dr 25,000

8. Cic. *Font.* 19  
76/74 BC  
tax rates per *amphora* of wine  
(Gaul)  
D 4, D 3 + Vict 1,  
D 2 + Vict 1, D 6

9a. Plut. *Sull.* 25. 2,  
*Luc.* 4. 1, 20  
84 BC  
contribution (Asia)  
Tal 20,000

9b. Plut. *Luc.* 20. 4  
71/70 BC  
contribution plus interest  
(Asia)  
Tal 120,000

10. Cic. *2 Verr.* 3. 73  
74/72 BC  
payment in addition to grain contribution (Sicily)  
HS 60,000

74/72 BC  
payment in addition to grain contribution (Sicily)  
HS 2,000

74/72 BC  
payment in addition to grain contribution (Sicily)  
HS 12,000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Payment Details</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Cic. 2 Verr. 3. 83</td>
<td>payment in addition to grain contribution (Sicily)</td>
<td>74/72 BC</td>
<td>HS 1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Cic. 2 Verr. 3. 84</td>
<td>payment in addition to grain contribution (Sicily)</td>
<td>74/72 BC</td>
<td>HS 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Cic. 2 Verr. 3. 86</td>
<td>payment in addition to grain contribution (Sicily)</td>
<td>74/72 BC</td>
<td>HS 21,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Cic. 2 Verr. 3. 88</td>
<td>payment in addition to grain contribution (Sicily)</td>
<td>74/72 BC</td>
<td>HS 22,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Cic. 2 Verr. 3. 89</td>
<td>payment in addition to grain contribution (Sicily)</td>
<td>74/72 BC</td>
<td>HS 1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Cic. 2 Verr. 3. 90</td>
<td>payment in addition to grain contribution (Sicily)</td>
<td>74/72 BC</td>
<td>HS 52,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Cic. 2 Verr. 3. 91</td>
<td>payment in addition to grain contribution (Sicily)</td>
<td>74/72 BC</td>
<td>HS 15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Cic. 2 Verr. 3. 93</td>
<td>payment in addition to grain contribution (Sicily)</td>
<td>74/72 BC</td>
<td>HS 16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Cic. 2 Verr. 3. 99</td>
<td>payment in addition to grain contribution (Sicily)</td>
<td>74/72 BC</td>
<td>HS 2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Cic. 2 Verr. 3. 100</td>
<td>payment in addition to grain contribution (Sicily)</td>
<td>74/72 BC</td>
<td>HS 20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Cic. 2 Verr. 3. 100</td>
<td>payment in addition to grain contribution (Sicily)</td>
<td>74/72 BC</td>
<td>HS 3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Cic. 2 Verr. 3. 106</td>
<td>payment in addition to grain contribution (Sicily)</td>
<td>74/72 BC</td>
<td>HS 50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Cic. 2 Verr. 3. 116</td>
<td>additional payments per 1 medimnos of grain (Sicily)</td>
<td>74/72 BC</td>
<td>HS 1, 1.5, 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
26. **Cic. 2 Verr. 3. 118**
74/72 BC

*total payments in addition to grain contributions during 3 years (Sicily)*

- **HS 500,000**

27. **Cic. 2 Verr. 2. 185**
74/72 BC

*evaded harbour taxes for goods valued at HS 1,200,000 (Sicily)*

- **HS 60,000**

28. **Cic. Flacc. 91**
64 BC

*rent of tithe (Tralles)*

- **HS 900,000**

29. **Plut. Pomp. 45. 3**
until 60s BC
61 BC

*total annual public revenues:*

- **(Dr 50,000,000)**
- **((Dr 85,000,000 or 135,000,000 (??))**

30. **Suet. Caes. 25. 1; Eutrop. 6. 17. 3**
(cf. Vell. 2. 39. 1 f.)
c. since 50 BC

*annual tribute (Gaul)*

- **HS 40,000,000**

31. **App. BC 4. 31**
43 BC

*uncovered financial requirements of the state (civil war)*

- **Dr 200,000,000**

32. **App. BC 4. 75**
43 BC

*tribute money (Asia)*

- **Tal 16,000**

33. **Cass. Dio 46. 31. 3**
43 BC

*tax per roof-tile (Rome)*

- **Ob 4**

34. **App. BC 5. 67**
43 BC

*tax (per slave?) (Italy)*

- **Dr 25**

35. **App. BC 5. 67**
40 BC

*tax per slave (Italy)*

- **Dr 12,5**

36. **Vell. 2. 81. 2**
(cf. Cass. Dio 49. 14. 5)
36 BC

*annual tribute (Crete)*

- **HS 1,200,000**
37. Strab. 10. 5. 3
annual tribute (Gyaros/Cyclades):
30/29 BC
- actual Dr 150
- bearable Dr 100

38. RG 21
aurum coronarium refused by
29 BC emperor (Augustus) AV lb 35,000

39. Strab. 14. 2. 19
remission of taxes (Cos) Tal 100
late 1st c. BC (?)

40. Macrob. sat. 2. 4. 24
payments from taxes (Gaul) (HS) 10,000,000,
late 1st c. BC (HS) 10,000,000
+ (HS) 10,000,000

41. Plin. NH 33. 54
aurum coronarium presented
to emperor (Claudius): AD 43
- from Hispania citerior AV lb 7,000
- from Gallia comata AV lb 9,000

42. Sen. Helv. 10. 4
equivalent of annual tribute
mid-1st c. AD of 3 provinces (HS 10,000,000)

43. Plin. NH 33. 78
annual gold production 50/70s AD AV lb 20,000
(Asturia, Gallaecia, Lusitania)

44. Suet. Galba 12. 1
gold crown sent to Rome
AD 60/68 (Hispania Tarraconensis) AV lb 15

45. Jos. BJ 2. 17. 1
tax arrears (Judaea) Tal 40
AD 66

46. Suet. Vesp. 16. 3
uncovered financial requirements c. AD 70 of the state
(HS) 4(0),000,000,000

47. Cass. Dio 65. 8. 4
(annual?) tax increase, AD 70 per capita (Alexandria) Ob 6

48. Jos. BJ 7. 6. 6
annual head tax of Jews, AD 71 per capita Dr 2
since AD 71
49. **Frontin. aqu. 118. 3**  
1st c. AD  
annual income from urban water rights (Rome)  
HS 250,000

50. **HA Alex. 39. 6**  
AD 222/235  
unspecified *vectigalia publica*:  
- previously  
- reduced  
AV 10  
AV 1/3

See also XI-A-169, 170, 171, 172.

**Contributions and War Indemnities**

51. **Liv. 10. 37. 5**  
294 BC  
reparation, per state  
(Volsinii, Perusia, Arretium)  
As 500,000

52. **Liv. 10. 46. 12**  
293 BC  
contribution for peace treaty (Faliscans)  
AG 100,000

53. **Pol. 1. 6. 9 / Oros. 4. 7. 3**  
263 BC  
contribution  
(Syracuse)  
Tal 100 / Tal 200

54a. **Pol. 1. 62. 9**  
241 BC  
proposed war indemnity over 20 years (Carthage)  
Tal 2,200

54b. **App. Sic. 2. 2**  
241 BC  
proposed war indemnity over 20 years (Carthage)  
Tal 2,000

54c. **Pol. 1. 63. 3, 3. 27. 5**  
241 BC  
actual war indemnity over 10 years (Carthage)  
Tal 3,200

54d. **Oros. 4. 11. 2**  
241 BC  
actual war indemnity over 20 years (Carthage)  
Tal 3,000

55. **Pol. 1. 88. 12, 3. 10. 3, 3. 27. 8**  
237 BC  
additional war indemnity (Carthage)  
Tal 1,200

56. **Liv. 21. 61. 11**  
218 BC  
contribution (Spain)  
Tal 20
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Currency</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>Val. Max. 4. 8 ext. 1</td>
<td>217 BC</td>
<td>gift sent to Rome (Syracuse)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AV lb</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>Liv. 22. 31. 2</td>
<td>217 BC</td>
<td>contribution (Spain)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tal</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>Liv. 22. 37. 5</td>
<td>216 BC</td>
<td>gift sent to Rome (Syracuse)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AV lb</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.</td>
<td>App. Lib. 32</td>
<td>203 BC</td>
<td>stipulated war indemnity (Carthage)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tal</td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.</td>
<td>Pol. 15. 8. 7; Liv. 30. 16. 12; Plut. mor. 196 D</td>
<td>203 BC</td>
<td>demanded war indemnity (Carthage)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tal</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.</td>
<td>App. Lib. 37</td>
<td>202 BC</td>
<td>penalty stipulated for breach of armistice (Carthage)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tal</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.</td>
<td>Eutrop. 3. 21. 2</td>
<td>202 BC</td>
<td>contribution (Carthage)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AR lb</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.</td>
<td>Eutrop. 3. 21. 3</td>
<td>202 BC</td>
<td>demanded contribution (Carthage)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AR lb</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.</td>
<td>Eutrop. 3. 22. 2</td>
<td>202 BC</td>
<td>demanded contribution (Carthage)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AR lb</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66a.</td>
<td>Pol. 15. 18. 8; App. Lib. 54. Pol. 15. 18. 8;</td>
<td></td>
<td>war indemnity in 50 annual instalments, per instalment</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tal</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66b.</td>
<td>Liv. 30. 37. 5; App. Lib. 59</td>
<td></td>
<td>total war indemnity</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tal</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66c.</td>
<td>Plin. NH 33. 51 since 202 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td>indemnity (Carthage):</td>
<td></td>
<td>AR lb</td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
67. **App. Lib. 54** 202 BC  
additional war indemnity  
(Carthage)  
Tal 1,000

68. **Pol. 18. 39. 5; Liv. 33. 13. 14; App. Maced. 9. 2** 197 BC  
demanded contribution  
(Macedonia)  
Tal 200

69. **Pol. 18. 44. 7; Liv. 33. 30. 7; Plut. Flam. 9. 5; App. Maced. 9. 3; Eutrop. 4. 2. 1** 197 BC  
war indemnity (Macedonia):  
- total amount  
Tal 1,000  
- initial lump payment  
Tal 500  
- over 10 years  
Tal 500 / AR lb 40,000

70. **Liv. 33. 29. 7** 196 BC  
demanded war indemnity  
Tal 500  
Liv. 33. 29. 12  
paid war indemnity  
Tal 30  
(Boiotia)

71. **Liv. 34. 35. 11** 195 BC  
demanded contribution (Sparta):  
- initial lump payment  
Tal 100  
- 8 annual instalments, per instalment  
Tal 50

72. **Plut. Flam. 14. 2** 195 BC  
remitted contribution  
(Macedonia)  
< Tal 1,000

73. **Pol. 21. 2. 4; Diod. 29. 4. 1; Liv. 37. 1. 5** 191 BC  
demanded war indemnity  
(Aetolia)  
Tal 1,000

74. **Liv. 38. 8. 10** 189 BC  
demanded war indemnity  
(Aetolia): - total  
Tal 1,000  
- initial lump payment  
Tal 500

75. **Pol. 21. 32. 8, 21. 30. 2; Liv. 38. 9. 9** 189 BC  
demanded war indemnity  
(Aetolia): - total  
Tal 500  
- initial lump payment  
Tal 200  
- in 6 annual instalments, per instalment  
Tal 50
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76.</td>
<td>Pol. 21. 30. 10</td>
<td>gift to commander (Asia minor)</td>
<td>Tal 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>189 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.</td>
<td>Pol. 21. 34. 4; Liv. 38. 14. 5</td>
<td>gift to commander (Asia minor)</td>
<td>Tal 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>189 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.</td>
<td>Liv. 38. 13. 13</td>
<td>contribution (Asia minor)</td>
<td>Tal 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>189 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>189 BC</td>
<td>- demanded</td>
<td>Tal 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- paid</td>
<td>Tal 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.</td>
<td>Pol. 21. 35. 4; Liv. 38. 15. 6</td>
<td>contribution (Asia minor)</td>
<td>Tal 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>189 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81.</td>
<td>Pol. 21. 36; Liv. 38. 15. 11</td>
<td>contribution (Asia minor)</td>
<td>Tal 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>189 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.</td>
<td>Liv. 38. 18. 2</td>
<td>demanded contribution (Asia minor)</td>
<td>Tal 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>189 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83.</td>
<td>Liv. 38. 37. 6</td>
<td>contribution (Ariarathes)</td>
<td>Tal 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>188 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84a.</td>
<td>Pol. 21. 17. 4 f., 23. 14. 9; Diod. 29. 10. 1; Liv. 37. 45. 14; Plut. Aem. 7. 2; App. Syr. 38</td>
<td>total war indemnity (Antiochos III)</td>
<td>Tal 15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>188 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84b.</td>
<td>Sall. hist. 4. 69. 6 M; Eutrop. 4. 4. 3</td>
<td>total (?) war indemnity (Antiochos III)</td>
<td>Tal 10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>188 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
84c. Pol. 21. 17. 4 f.; Liv. 37. 45. 14; App. Syr. 38
part of war indemnity (Antiochos III):
- initial lump payment Tal 500
- payment after ratification Tal 2,500
188 BC

84d. Pol. 21. 42. 19
remaining war indemnity
188 BC
(Antiochos III): - total Tal 12,000

84e. Pol. 21. 17. 4 f.; Diod. 29. 13. 1; Liv. 37. 45. 14, 38. 38. 13
remaining war indemnity
since 188 BC
(Antiochos III):
- in 12 annual instalments, per instalment Tal 1,000

84f. Diod. 29. 21. 1
remaining war indemnity
187 BC
(Antiochos III) Tal 10,500

85. Liv. 40. 47. 10
demanded contribution (Spain)
179 BC n(HS) 2,400,000

86. Liv. 43. 4. 9
demanded contribution (Thrace)
170 BC D 100,000

87. Pol. 28. 22. 3
gift sent to Rome
168 BC (Antiochos III) Tal 150

88. Liv. 45. 25. 7
gift sent to Rome (Rhodes)
167 BC 20,000 gold pieces

88. Pol. 32. 2. 1; App. Syr. 47
gift sent to Rome
162 BC (Demetrios) 10,000 gold pieces

89. Pol. 31. 32. 3 [32. 3]; 32. 1. 1 [32. 5]
gift sent to Rome
160/159 BC (Ariarathes) 10,000 gold pieces

90. Strab. 3. 4. 13;
contribution (Spain)
152/151 BC Tal 600
91. App. *Iber*. 48 contribution (Spain) Tal 30 152/151 BC
92. App. *Iber*. 79 demanded contribution (Spain) Tal 30 140 BC
93. Sall. *Iug*. 62. 5 contribution (Jugurtha) AR lb 200,000 107 BC
94. Plut. *Sull*. 22. 5 war indemnity (Mithradates, Pontus) Tal 2,000 85 BC
95. Plut. *Sull*. 25. 2 daily contribution to billeted soldiers, per capita (Asia):
- to common soldiers 4Dr 4
- to tribunes Dr 50 85/84 BC
96. Diod. 40. 1. 3; App. *Sic*. 6. 1 demanded contribution (Crete) Tal 4,000 c. 69 BC
98. Jos. *ant*. 14. 4. 5 total of exactions (Pompey, Judaea) > Tal 10,000 63 BC
100. Plut. *Cat. min*. 38. 1 public revenue from organizing a new province (Cyprus) Tal 7,000 56 BC
101. Cic. *Att*. 5. 21. 7 annual contribution to avoid billeting (Cyprus) Tal 200 until 50 BC
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Caes. BC 2. 18. 4</td>
<td>49 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td>promised contribution (Spain)</td>
<td>HS 18,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Bell. Afric. 90. 3</td>
<td>46 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td>contribution (Utica)</td>
<td>HS 200,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Bell. Afric. 97. 2</td>
<td>46 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td>contributions:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- of Africans:</td>
<td>HS 2,000,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Thapsus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Hadrumetum</td>
<td>HS 3,000,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- of Roman citizens:</td>
<td>HS 3,000,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Thapsus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Hadrumetum</td>
<td>HS 5,000,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Bell. Afric. 98. 2</td>
<td>46 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td>contribution (Sulci, Sardinia)</td>
<td>HS 10,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Plut. Brut. 32. 2</td>
<td>43 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td>contribution (Rhodes)</td>
<td>Tal 8,000 + 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>App. BC 4. 64</td>
<td>43 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td>demanded contribution (Cilicia)</td>
<td>Tal 1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Plut. Brut. 32. 2</td>
<td>43 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td>contribution (Lycia)</td>
<td>Tal 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Jos. BJ 1. 11. 2, ant. 14. 11. 2</td>
<td>43 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td>total of exactions (Cassius, Judaea)</td>
<td>Tal 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Plut. Ant. 24. 5</td>
<td>42 BC (?)</td>
<td>(alleged) total of contributions (Asia)</td>
<td>Tal 200,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>App. BC 5. 129</td>
<td>36 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td>contribution (Sicily)</td>
<td>Tal 1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Plut. Ant. 34. 3 f.</td>
<td>38 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td>contribution for peace treaty (Commagene):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- demanded</td>
<td>Tal 1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- paid</td>
<td>Tal 300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
113. Jos. BJ 2. 3. 3, ant. 17. 10. 2
4 BC
confiscated part of temple
treasure (Jerusalem) Tal 400

114. Cass. Dio 59. 22. 4
AD 39
profit from confiscations
(Caligula, Gaul) (Dr) 150,000,000

115. Jos. BJ 2. 14. 6
AD 66
confiscated part of temple
treasure (Jerusalem) Tal 17

116. Suet. Vit. 7. 2
AD 69
extortions by emperor
(Vitellius) HS 50,000

See also XI-B-1, 2, 24.

**Booty**

117. Dion. Hal. 4. 50. 5
Liv. 1. 53. 3, 1. 55. 9
(late 6th c. BC)
tenth part of booty
proceeds from sale of booty
(Tal 400)
(Suessa Pometia)

118. Liv. 10. 46. 5
293 BC
proceeds from booty AG 2,533,000

119. Liv. 10. 46. 14
293 BC
public revenue from booty AG 380,000

120. Dion. Hal. 19. 16. 3
282 BC
public revenue from booty Tal 400

121. Liv. 26. 14. 8
211 BC
booty (Capua)
AV lb 2,070,
AR lb 31,200

122. Plut. Fab. 22. 4
209 BC
public revenue from booty
(Tarentum) Tal 3,000

123. Pol. 10. 19. 2
209 BC
booty (Carthago nova, Spain) > Tal 600

124. Pol. 11. 3. 2
207 BC
proceeds from sale of
prisoners of war (Italy) > Tal 300
125. Liv. 28. 9. 16 public revenue from booty (Metaurus) HS 3,000,000, As 80,000
207 BC

126. Liv. 28. 38. 5 booty (Spain) AR lb 14,342
206 BC

127. Eutrop. 3. 23. 2 booty from Hannibal's camp (Zama) AV lb 80 (?), AR lb 20,000
202 BC

128a. Liv. 30. 45. 3 booty (and initial contributions) (Carthage) AR lb 133,000
201 BC

128b. App. Lib. 48 booty (and initial contributions) (Carthage) AV Tal 10, AR Tal 2,500
201 BC

129. Liv. 31. 20. 7 booty displayed at triumph AV lb 2,450, AR lb 43,000
200 BC

130. Liv. 33. 23. 7 booty displayed at triumph As 237,000, bigati 79,000
197 BC

131. Liv. 33. 23. 9 booty displayed at triumph As 254,000, bigati 53,200
197 BC

132. Liv. 33. 27. 3 booty displayed at triumph D 34,500, AV lb 1,515, AR lb 20,000
196 BC

133. Liv. 33. 37. 11 booty displayed at triumph As 320,000, bigati 234,000
196 BC

134. Liv. 34. 46. 2 booty displayed at triumph bigati 123,000, signati Oscenses 540,000, AV lb 1,400, AR lb 25,000
194 BC

135a. Liv. 34. 52. 7 booty displayed at triumph 4Dr 84,000, AVPh 14,514, AV lb 270 + 18,000
135b. Plut. *Flam.* 14. 2
194 BC
booty displayed at triumph
4Dr 84,000,
AV Ph 14,514,
AV lb 3,714,
AR lb 43,270

136. Liv. 36. 40. 13
191 BC
booty displayed at triumph
bigati 234,000

137. Liv. 39. 5. 8
189 BC
(part of ?) booty (Ambracia)
AV lb 100

138. Liv. 37. 59. 4
189 BC
booty displayed at triumph
4Dr 224,000,
Cist 21,700,
AV Ph 140,000

139. Liv. 38. 55. 12;
Val. Max. 3. 7. 1
188 BC
public revenue from booty
(and/or war indemnities ?)
HS 200,000,000

140. Liv. 39. 5. 15
187 BC
booty displayed at triumph
4Dr 118,000,
AV Ph 12,422

141. Liv. 39. 7. 1
187 BC
booty displayed at triumph
4Dr 127,000,
Cist 250,000,
AV Ph 16,320

142. Liv. 39. 29. 6 f.
185 BC
booty displayed at triumph
AV lb 132,
AR lb 16,300
promised additional booty
AV lb 80,
AR lb 10,000

143. Liv. 39. 42. 3
184 BC
booty dispayed at triumph
AR lb 12,000

144. Liv. 40. 16. 11
182 BC
booty displayed at triumph
AV lb 82,
AR lb 9,320

145. Liv. 40. 43. 6
180 BC
booty displayed at triumph
signati Oscenses
173,200
146. Liv. 41. 13. 7  
    177 BC  
    booty displayed at triumph  
    D 307,000,  
    Vict 85,702  

147. Liv. 44. 46. 8  
    168 BC  
    booty (Pella, Macedonia)  
    Tal 300  

148. Liv. 45. 4. 1  
    168 BC  
    value of booty  
    HS 1,000,000  

149. Liv. 45. 43. 5  
    167 BC  
    booty displayed at triumph  
    D 13,000,  
    (Vict?) 120,000  

150. Pol. 18. 35. 4 /  
    Liv. 45. 40. 1  
    167 BC  
    size of booty  
    > Tal 6,000 /  
    HS 120,000,000  

151a. Diod. 31. 8. 11  
    167 BC  
    booty displayed at triumph:  
    - cash  
    Tal 1,000  
    - silver  
    Tal 2,200  

151b. Plut. Aem. 32. 8 &  
    33. 4  
    booty displayed at triumph  
    AR Tal 3x750,  
    AV Tal 3x77  

152. Vell. 1. 9. 6 /  
    Plin. NH 33. 56  
    167 BC  
    public revenue from booty  
    HS 200,000,000 /  
    HS 300,000,000  

153. Liv. 45. 43. 8  
    167 BC  
    proceeds from booty  
    HS 20,000,000  

154. Plin. NH 33. 141  
    146 BC  
    booty displayed at triumph  
    AR lb 4,370  

155. Plut. Mar. 12. 4  
    104 BC  
    booty displayed at triumph  
    (Dr) 287,000,  
    AV lb 3,007,  
    AR lb 5,775  

156. App. Lib. 39  
    86 BC  
    booty from Acropolis (Athens)  
    AV lb 40,  
    AR lb 600
85 BC  
captured money intended as bribe 10,000 gold pieces

158. Plin. *NH* 33. 16  
81 BC  
booty displayed in triumph AV lb 15,000, AR lb 115,000

159. Plut. *Luc.* 29. 3  
69 BC  
booty (Tigranocerta, Armenia) Tal 8,000

160. Plut. *Luc.* 37  
63 BC  
booty displayed at triumph (Dr) 2,700,000

61 BC  
booty displayed at triumph Dr 75,100,000

162. Vell. 2. 40. 3 / Plin. *NH* 37. 16 / Plut. *Pomp.* 45. 3  
61 BC  
public revenue from booty (< HS 200,000,000) / HS 200,000,000 / Tal 20,000

163a. Jos. *ant.* 14. 7. 1  
54 BC  
total value of confiscated temple treasure (Jerusalem) Tal 2,000 + AV Tal 8,000

163b. Jos. *BJ* 1. 8. 8  
54 BC  
part of confiscated temple treasure (Jerusalem) Tal 2,000

164. Cic. *Att.* 5. 20. 5  
51 BC  
proceeds from sale of prisoners of war (Cilicia) HS 120,000

165. Vell. 2. 56. 2  
46 BC  
total size of booty (displayed at triumph) > HS 600,000,000

166. App. *BC* 2. 102  
46 BC  
booty displayed at triumph Tal 60,500, AV lb 20,414

167. Kriton FGrHist 200 F 1  
AD 106  
booty (Dacia) AV lb 500,000(0), (AR lb 1,000,000[0])

168. Cass. Dio 76. 5. 2  
AD 196  
booty (Gaul, civil war) Dr 17,500,000
Confiscations

169. Liv. per. 89
82/80 BC
proceeds from auctioning of the property of the proscribed HS 350,000,000

170. Strab. 14. 1. 42
c. 50/44 BC
confiscated private fortune > Tal 2,000
(Tralles, Asia Minor)

171. Tac. ann. 3. 17. 4
AD 20
proposed confiscation of property of exiled senator HS 5,000,000

172. Plin. NH 29. 22
AD 41/54
confiscation of property of exiled physician HS 10,000,000

B. Private Income from the Public Domain

1. Val. Max. 5. 3. 2
391 BC
part of booty embezzled by commander As 15,000

2. Liv. 38. 55. 12;
Val. Max. 3. 7. 1
189 BC
part of booty allegedly embezzled by commander HS 4,000,000

3. Vell. 2. 8. 1
late 2nd c. BC
enrichment of governor HS 4,000

4. Strab. 4. 1. 13
106 BC
aurum Tolosanum (Gaul) Tal 15,000

5. Plut. Luc. 2. 6
86 BC
value of declined gifts to commander (Egypt) Tal 80

6. Cic. 2 Verr. 1. 100
80/79 BC
embezzlements by governor (Cilicia) HS 535,000,
HS 232,000,
HS 1,800,000

7. Plut. Sert. 24. 2
70s BC
intended payment in civil war Tal 3,000
8. Cic. Font. 4  
76/74 BC  
total enrichment of  
governor (Gaul)  
HS 23,000,000

9. Cic. 2 Verr. 3. 195  
74/72 BC  
embezzlement by governor  
per 1 *modius* of grain (Sicily)  
D 1

10. Cic. 2 Verr. 2. 66  
74/72 BC  
extortion by governor  
(Sicily)  
HS 400,000

11. Cic. 2 Verr. 2. 137  
74/72 BC  
contributions for 1 statue  
of governor (Sicily):  
- total  
  D 39,000  
- 130 shares, apiece  
  D 300

12. Cic. 2 Verr. 2. 143  
74/72 BC  
contribution for statues of  
governor (Sicily)  
HS 200,000

13. Cic. 2 Verr. 2. 141  
74/72 BC  
total contributions for  
statues of governor (Sicily)  
HS 2,000,000

14. Cic. 2 Verr. 2. 185  
74/72 BC  
total value of goods  
extorted by governor (Sicily)  
HS 1,200,000

15. Cic. 1 Verr. 56,  
2 Verr. 1. 27, 2. 26  
74/72 BC  
total enrichment of governor  
(Sicily)  
HS 40,000,000

16. Cic. Q. Caec. 19  
74/72 BC  
total damage caused by  
governor (Sicily)  
HS 100,000,000

17. Cic. 2 Verr. 3. 184  
74/72 BC  
enrichment by governor's  
entourage (Sicily)  
HS 1,300,000

18. Plut. Luc. 24. 1  
70 BC  
value of gift to commander  
(Crimea)  
1,000 gold pieces

19. Jos. ant. 14. 3. 1  
64/63 BC  
value of gifts to commander  
(Judaea)  
Tal 500,  
4,000 gold pieces

20. Jos. ant. 14. 3. 2  
63 BC  
contribution to commander  
(Judaea)  
Tal 1,000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Currency/Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Cic. Flacc. 34</td>
<td>62 BC</td>
<td>payment to governor</td>
<td>Dr 206,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Cic. Flacc. 44</td>
<td>62 BC</td>
<td>payment to governor</td>
<td>Dr 15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23a.</td>
<td>Plut. Ant. 3. 2</td>
<td>55 BC</td>
<td>contribution to governor for installation as king (Syria, Egypt)</td>
<td>Tal 10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23b.</td>
<td>Cass. Dio 39. 55. 5</td>
<td>55 BC</td>
<td>alleged enrichment of governor (Syria, Egypt)</td>
<td>(HS?) 100,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Plut. Cic. 43. 6, mor. 206 F</td>
<td>44 BC</td>
<td>embezzled part of inheritance / deposit</td>
<td>(Dr) 25,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Cic. Phil. 2. 93, 5. 11, 12. 12</td>
<td>44 BC</td>
<td>embezzled temple deposit (temple of Ops, Rome)</td>
<td>HS 700,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Cic. ep. Brut. 16. 1 / Plut. Brut. 25. 1</td>
<td>43 BC</td>
<td>funds delivered for civil war</td>
<td>HS 2,000,000 / (Dr) 500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Jos. BJ 1. 20. 3, ant. 15. 6. 7</td>
<td>30 BC</td>
<td>gift to commander (Judaea)</td>
<td>Tal 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Jos. ant. 16. 4. 5</td>
<td>12 BC</td>
<td>gift to emperor (Herod, Judaea)</td>
<td>Tal 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Plin. epist. 3. 9. 13</td>
<td>AD 97/98</td>
<td>enrichment of governor (Spain)</td>
<td>HS 4,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cf., in general, also section XIX-B.
### C. Private Income from Private Property and Activities

**Returns from Private Property and Enterprises**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Varro</td>
<td><em>RR</em> 2. 3. 10</td>
<td>daily return from 1 goat (Italy)</td>
<td>D 1</td>
<td>mid-1st c. BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Varro</td>
<td><em>RR</em> 3. 16. 11</td>
<td>annual proceeds from sale of honey (Italy)</td>
<td>HS 10,000</td>
<td>mid-1st c. AD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Varro</td>
<td><em>RR</em> 3. 2. 17</td>
<td>annual return from <em>pastio villatica</em> (Italy)</td>
<td>&gt; HS 20,000</td>
<td>mid-1st c. BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Varro</td>
<td><em>RR</em> 3. 2. 14</td>
<td>annual return from <em>pastio villatica</em> (Italy)</td>
<td>&gt; (HS) 50,000</td>
<td>mid-1st c. BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Varro</td>
<td><em>RR</em> 3. 2. 15</td>
<td>annual return from <em>pastio villatica</em> (Italy)</td>
<td>(HS) 60,000</td>
<td>mid-1st c. BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Varro</td>
<td><em>RR</em> 3. 6. 1 / Plin. <em>NH</em> 10. 45</td>
<td>annual return from peafowl (Italy)</td>
<td>&gt; n(HS) 60,000 / HS 60,000</td>
<td>mid-1st c. BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Varro</td>
<td><em>RR</em> 3. 6. 6</td>
<td>annual return from 100 peacocks (Italy)</td>
<td>HS 40,000 - 60,000</td>
<td>mid-1st c. BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Varro</td>
<td><em>RR</em> 3. 17. 3</td>
<td>annual return from buildings (Italy)</td>
<td>HS 12,000</td>
<td>mid-1st c. BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Varro</td>
<td><em>RR</em> 3. 2. 17</td>
<td>annual return from farming 1 estate (Italy)</td>
<td>&lt; (HS) 10,000</td>
<td>mid-1st c. BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>(Varro)</td>
<td><em>RR</em> 3. 2. 15</td>
<td>inferred annual return from 1 landed estate of 200 <em>iugera</em> (Italy)</td>
<td>HS 30,000</td>
<td>mid-1st c. BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Varro</td>
<td><em>RR</em> 3. 2. 17</td>
<td>annual return from 1 <em>villa maritima</em> (Italy)</td>
<td>(HS) 100,000</td>
<td>mid-1st c. BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Source</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Amount</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Cic. <em>parad. stoic.</em> 6. 49</td>
<td>(fictitious) return from real estate</td>
<td>HS 600,000,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>mid-1st c. BC</td>
<td>(HS) 100,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Cic. <em>Att.</em> 6. 1. 3</td>
<td>monthly income from interest</td>
<td>Tal 33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Cic. <em>Att.</em> 16. 1. 5</td>
<td>annual return from <em>insulae</em></td>
<td>HS 80,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Cic. <em>Att.</em> 14. 10. 3</td>
<td>annual return from inherited property (real estate?)</td>
<td>(HS) 80,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Cic. <em>Att.</em> 16. 1. 5</td>
<td>(non-recurring?) income</td>
<td>HS 210,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Petron. 53. 4</td>
<td>daily cash return from landed estate (hyperbolic)</td>
<td>HS 10,000,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>mid-1st c. AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Petron. 76. 8</td>
<td>return from 1 voyage of merchant ships</td>
<td>HS 10,000,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>mid-1st c. AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Tac. <em>ann.</em> 13. 42. 4</td>
<td>property growth during 4 years</td>
<td>HS 300,000,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AD 54/58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 14. 50</td>
<td>(annual return from 1 vineyard)</td>
<td>n(HS) 400,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50s AD</td>
<td>(Italy)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Colum. <em>RR</em> 3. 3. 3</td>
<td>annual return from 1 <em>iugerum</em> of meadows or woodland (Italy)</td>
<td>HS 100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60s AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Colum. <em>RR</em> 3. 3. 9</td>
<td>projected annual return from 1 <em>iugerum</em> of vineyard (Italy)</td>
<td>HS 1,950</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60s AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 13. 130</td>
<td>annual return from 1 <em>iugerum</em> of cytisus</td>
<td>HS 2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50s/70s AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 17. 8</td>
<td>annual return from 1 fruit-tree</td>
<td>n(HS) 2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50s/70s AD</td>
<td>(Rome)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 19. 152</td>
<td>annual return from 1 small thistle plot (Spain, Africa)</td>
<td>HS 6,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50s/70s AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
26. Plin. *NH* 8. 170 returns from foals of she-asses per dam (Spain) n(HS) 400,000

27. Mart. 5. 35. 1 f. annual return from farms (Greece) (HS) 200,000

28. Mart. 5. 35. 2 f. annual return from suburban farms (Greece) > (HS) 200,000

29. Mart. 4. 37. 5 annual return from flocks (Italy) (HS) 600,000

30. Mart. 4. 37. 4 annual return from farms and flats (Italy) (HS) 3,000,000

31. Iuv. 9. 140 f. desired annual return from pledges (HS) 20,000

32. Iuv. 1. 105 f. annual return from 5 stores (HS) 400,000

33. Iuv. 14. 274 desired return from maritime trade Tal 1,000

34. Lucian. *nav.* 13 minimum annual return from 1 merchant ship Tal 12

**Gains from Gambling and Lottery**

35. Suet. *Aug.* 71. 3 gambling prize (HS) 50,000

36. *HA Elag.* 22. 3 lottery prizes AV 100; 1,000 silver pieces; 100 *folles aeris*
Gains from Criminal Activities

37. Gell. *NA* 16. 4. 2
   1st c. BC (?)
   permitted daily upper limit
   for thefts by soldier within a
   radius of 10 miles of the camp
   (D) 1

38. Cic. *Cluent. 68*, 99
    76 BC
    embezzled money intended
    as bribe
    HS 600,000

39. Cass. Dio 63. 10. 1
    AD 69
    alleged theft
    Dr 1,000

40. Apul. *met.* 7. 4. 2
    mid-2nd c. AD
    total loot of 1 bandit
    AV 1,000

41. Apul. *met.* 7. 8. 2
    mid-2nd c. AD
    loot of 1 bandit
    AV 2,000

XII. Loans, Debts and Sureties

1. Liv. 3. 13. 8
   (461 BC)
   surety
   As 3,000

2. Plut. *Sull.* 8. 2
   88 BC
   upper limit of permitted debts
   of senators, per capita
   Dr 2,000

3. Plut. *Sull.* 8. 2
   88 BC
   debts (Sulpicius Rufus)
   (Dr) 3,000,000

   c. 76 BC
   debt (Roscius Gallus)
   HS 50,000

5. Gell. *NA* 3. 14. 2
   1st c. BC
   fictitious debt
   n(HS) 1,000

6. Plut. *Ant.* 2. 3
   Plut. *Ant.* 2. 3 f. /
   Cic. *Phil.* 2. 45
   60s BC
   debts (Antony)
   surety (Curio)
   Tal 250
   (Tal 250) /
   HS 6,000,000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Book. Page. Line.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Val. Max.</td>
<td>4. 8. 3</td>
<td>outstanding loans (Considius)</td>
<td>HS 15,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60s BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Jos. ant.</td>
<td>14. 5. 1</td>
<td>surety (by commander)</td>
<td>Tal 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Plut. Caes.</td>
<td>5. 4</td>
<td>debts (Caesar)</td>
<td>Tal 1,300 / (HS?) 25,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>App. BC</td>
<td>2. 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>61 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Plut. Crass.</td>
<td>7. 6, Caes.</td>
<td>surety (Crassus)</td>
<td>Tal 830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11. 1</td>
<td>Caes. 11. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>61 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Catull.</td>
<td>23. 26 f.</td>
<td>requested loan</td>
<td>HS 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60s/50s BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Catull.</td>
<td>103. 1</td>
<td>debts</td>
<td>HS 10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60s/50s BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Plut. Caes.</td>
<td>48. 4</td>
<td>debts (Ptolemy XII):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>59 BC</td>
<td>- outstanding</td>
<td>(Dr) 17,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48 BC</td>
<td>- collected</td>
<td>(Dr) 10,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Val. Max.</td>
<td>9. 1. 6 / Plin. NH</td>
<td>debts (Curio)</td>
<td>HS 60,000,000 / HS 70,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36. 104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50s BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Cic. Att.</td>
<td>16. 2. 1</td>
<td>loan (Oppius)</td>
<td>HS 800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(cf. 5. 4. 3, 5. 5. 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>51 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Cic. fam.</td>
<td>13. 61. 1</td>
<td>debts (Bithynia)</td>
<td>c. HS 8,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>51/50 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Cic. Att.</td>
<td>6. 5. 2</td>
<td>debts</td>
<td>Min 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Cic. Att.</td>
<td>5. 21. 12</td>
<td>debts (Brutus, Cyprus)</td>
<td>Tal 106 or Tal 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Source</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Cic. <em>Att.</em> 6. 3. 5</td>
<td>partial repayment of debts</td>
<td>(Brutus, Cyprus)</td>
<td>c. Tal 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Cic. <em>Att.</em> 6. 3. 5</td>
<td>promised repayment of debts</td>
<td>(Pompey, Cyprus)</td>
<td>Tal 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Cic. <em>Att.</em> 10. 11. 2</td>
<td>debt</td>
<td>HS 12,000</td>
<td>49 BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Cic. <em>Att.</em> 10. 11. 2</td>
<td>debt</td>
<td>HS 20,000</td>
<td>49 BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Cic. <em>fam.</em> 5. 20. 3</td>
<td>debts</td>
<td>HS 1,900,000</td>
<td>49 BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Cic. <em>Att.</em> 11. 11. 2</td>
<td>loan</td>
<td>HS 30,000</td>
<td>48 BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Cic. <em>Att.</em> 12. 52. 1</td>
<td>debt (surety)</td>
<td>HS 20,000</td>
<td>45 BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Cic. <em>Att.</em> 12. 25. 1</td>
<td>loan</td>
<td>HS 600,000</td>
<td>45 BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Cic. <em>Att.</em> 15. 20. 4</td>
<td>loan</td>
<td>HS 200,000</td>
<td>44 BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Cic. <em>Att.</em> 16. 2. 1</td>
<td>loan</td>
<td>HS 400,000</td>
<td>44 BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Cic. <em>Phil.</em> 2. 95</td>
<td>debt (Deiotarus)</td>
<td>HS 10,000,000</td>
<td>44 BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Cic. <em>Phil.</em> 2. 93</td>
<td>debts (Antony)</td>
<td>HS 40,000,000</td>
<td>44 BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Cic. <em>Phil.</em> 6. 15</td>
<td>lack of credit-worthiness for loan of</td>
<td>n(HS) 1,000</td>
<td>(Antony) (cf. Gell. <em>NA</em> 1. 16. 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Type of Loan</td>
<td>Amount (Currency)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Hor. epist. 1. 7. 80 f.</td>
<td>late 1st c. BC</td>
<td>promised loan</td>
<td>(HS) 7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Macrob. sat. 2. 4. 23</td>
<td>late 1st c. BC/early 1st c. AD</td>
<td>remitted debt</td>
<td>(HS) 4,000,000 (Augustus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Macrob. sat. 2. 4. 17</td>
<td>late 1st c. BC/early 1st c. AD</td>
<td>debts</td>
<td>(HS) 20,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Cass. Dio 55. 12. 3a</td>
<td>late 1st c. BC/early 1st c. AD</td>
<td>total of interest-free loans for 3 years (Augustus)</td>
<td>Dr 15,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Tac. ann. 6. 17. 3; Suet. Tib. 48. 1 / Cass. Dio 58. 21. 5</td>
<td>AD 33</td>
<td>total of interest-free loans for 3 years (Tiberius, Italy)</td>
<td>HS 100,000,000 / (Dr) 25,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Jos. ant. 18. 6. 3</td>
<td>AD 36</td>
<td>loan (Herod Agrippa)</td>
<td>Dr 200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Jos. ant. 18. 6. 3 f.</td>
<td>AD 36</td>
<td>debts to treasury (Herod Agrippa)</td>
<td>Dr 300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Jos. ant. 18. 6. 4</td>
<td>AD 36</td>
<td>loan (Herod Agrippa)</td>
<td>Dr 1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Sen. benef. 4. 39. 1 f.</td>
<td>mid-1st c. AD</td>
<td>promised loan, e. g.</td>
<td>D 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Cass. Dio 62. 2. 1</td>
<td>50s AD</td>
<td>total of loans to provincials (Seneca, Britain)</td>
<td>(Dr) 10,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Plut. Galba 21. 2</td>
<td>AD 69</td>
<td>debts (Otho)</td>
<td>(Dr) 50,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Tac. hist. 4. 47</td>
<td>AD 70</td>
<td>suggested public loan (Vespasianus)</td>
<td>HS 60,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
44. Mart. 4. 15. 1 requested loan n(HS) 1,000 late 1st c. AD
45. Mart. 8. 37. 4 desired loan (HS) 2,000 late 1st c. AD
46. Mart. 10. 14. 3 requested loan HS 5,000 late 1st c. AD
47. Mart. 6. 30. 1+7 loan (HS) 6,000 late 1st c. AD
48. Mart. 2. 44. 7 f. debts (HS) 7,000; 4,000; 11,000 late 1st c. AD
49. Mart. 4. 76. 1 requested loan (?): - requested (HS) 12,000 - given (HS) 6,000 late 1st c. AD
50. Mart. 11. 76. 1 requested repayment of loan HS 10,000 late 1st c. AD
51. Mart. 5. 82. 2 refused loan (HS) 10,000 late 1st c. AD
52. Mart. 2. 30. 1 requested loan HS 20,000 late 1st c. AD
53. Mart. 4. 37. 1 loan (HS) 100,000 late 1st c. AD
54. Mart. 6. 5. 2 requested loan (HS) 100,000 late 1st c. AD
55. Mart. 6. 20. 1 requested loan HS 100,000 late 1st c. AD
56. Mart. 8. 37. 1 f. cancelled debt (HS) 100,000 late 1st c. AD
57. Mart. 3. 40. 1 loan (HS) 150,000 late 1st c. AD
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>Mart. 4. 37. 1</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>loan</td>
<td>(HS) 200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>Mart. 5. 82. 1</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>promised loan</td>
<td>(HS) 200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.</td>
<td>Mart. 11. 76. 2</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>bad debt</td>
<td>HS 200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.</td>
<td>Mart. 4. 37. 2</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>loan</td>
<td>(HS) 300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.</td>
<td>Mart. 9. 102. 1</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>cancelled debt</td>
<td>(HS) 400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>desired loan</td>
<td>(HS) 100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.</td>
<td>Mart. 4. 37. 2</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>loan</td>
<td>(HS) 600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.</td>
<td>Mart. 7. 10. 7</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>debts</td>
<td>(HS) 700,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.</td>
<td>Mart. 4. 37. 2</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>2 loans, apiece</td>
<td>(HS) 1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.</td>
<td>Apul. <em>apol.</em> 92. 2</td>
<td>mid-2nd c. AD</td>
<td>debt to finance dowry</td>
<td>n(HS) 400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.</td>
<td>Philostr. <em>soph.</em> 2. 603</td>
<td>late 2nd/early 3rd c. AD</td>
<td>mortgage (Athens)</td>
<td>Dr 10,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**XIII. Value in Dispute**

1. Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 4, 55 | judicial claim | HS 100,000 |
2. Cic. *2 Verr.* 3, 55 | value in dispute (Sicily) | HS 80,000 |
XIV. Fines

1. Dion. Hal. 9. 27. 3; Liv. 2. 52. 2  
   fine for misconduct of politician  
   As 2,000  
   = AE Tal 16  
   (476 BC)

2. Dion. Hal. 10. 49. 5; Liv. 3. 31. 6  
   fine for misconduct of politician  
   As 10,000  
   (456/454 BC)

3. Liv. 3. 31. 6  
   fine for misconduct of politician  
   As 15,000  
   (456/54 BC)

4. Plin. NH 17. 7  
   fine (Law of XII Tables)  
   As 25  
   mid-5th c. BC

5. Gell. NA 16. 10. 8  
   fine (Law of XII Tables)  
   As 25  
   mid-5th c. BC

6. Gell. NA 20. 1. 12 f.+31  
   traditional fine for iniuria  
   As 25  
   5th/4th/3rd c. BC (?)

7. Liv. 4. 41. 10  
   fine for misconduct of politician  
   AG 10,000  
   (423 BC)

8. Liv. 4. 44. 10  
   fine for misconduct of politician  
   As 15,000  
   (420 BC)

9. Liv. 5. 12. 1  
   fine for misconduct of politicians,  
   per capita  
   AG 10,000  
   (401 BC)

10. Liv. 5. 29. 7  
    fine for misconduct of politician  
    AG 10,000  
    (393 BC)
11. Dion. Hal. 13. 5. 1 / Liv. 5. 32. 9 / App. Ital. 8. 2 / Plut. Cam. 13. 1 /
Augustin. *civ. dei* 2. 17
391 BC
fine for misconduct of politician
(As) 100,000 / AG 15,000 /
(As) 500,000 /
As 15,000
= Dr 1,500 /
As 10,000

12. Plut. *Cam.* 39. 4
368 BC
impending fine for misconduct of politician
(Dr) 50,000

13. Liv. 7. 16. 9
357 BC
fine for misconduct of politician
As 10,000

14. Dion. Hal. 17/18. 5. 4
290 BC
fine for misconduct of politician
(Dr) 50,000

15. Gell. *NA* 10. 6. 3
246 BC
fine for misconduct of noblewoman
AG 25,000

16. Liv. 25. 3. 13
212 BC
fine for misconduct of politician
As 200,000

17. Cato *agr.* 144. 3, 145. 2
1st half 2nd c. BC
deductions from wage
HS 2; HS 40

18. Gell. *NA* 6. 3. 37;
Front. *Ant.* 1. 5. 2
since 2nd c. BC (?)
minimum fine
(HS) 1,000

19. Plut. *Cat. mai.* 19. 2
180s/170s BC (?)
fine for misconduct of politician
Tal 2

20. Liv. 43. 8. 10
170 BC
fine for misconduct of politician
As 1,000,000

21. Cic. 2 *Verr.* 3. 184,
2 *Verr.* 4. 22
late 2nd c. BC
fine for extortion
HS 8,000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Caesar</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Monetary Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Val. Max. 8. 2. 3</td>
<td>fine for unchaste wife</td>
<td>HS 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>App. BC 1. 29 f.</td>
<td>fine for senators, per capita</td>
<td>Tal 20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Cic. 2 Verr. 2. 25</td>
<td>fine disposed by will</td>
<td>HS 400,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Sicily)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Cic. 2 Verr. 1. 95</td>
<td>proposed fine for governor</td>
<td>HS 3,000,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Cic. 2 Verr. 2. 66</td>
<td>fine (Sicily)</td>
<td>HS 400,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Cic. 2 Verr. 3. 69</td>
<td>announced fine, per capita</td>
<td>HS 50,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Sicily)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Cic. 2 Verr. 3. 135, 140</td>
<td>fine (Sicily)</td>
<td>HS 5,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Cic. 2 Verr. 5. 141</td>
<td>fine (Sicily)</td>
<td>n(HS) 1,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Sicily)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Cic. 2 Verr. 5. 15</td>
<td>payment for redemption</td>
<td>HS 60,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of 1 slave (Sicily)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Cic. 2 Verr. 2. 93</td>
<td>fine (Sicily)</td>
<td>HS 500,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Cic. 2 Verr. 5. 15</td>
<td>fine (Sicily)</td>
<td>HS 600,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Plut. Cic. 8. 1</td>
<td>fine for extortion</td>
<td>(Dr) 750,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Dr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Cic. Att. 1. 16. 13</td>
<td>proposed fine for candidates</td>
<td>HS 3,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>buying votes, to be paid tributim</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
35. Cic. *Att.* 4. 15. 7; Plut. *Cat. min.* 44. 5
loss of deposit of candidates in case of buying of votes, HS 500,000 / per capita Dr 125,000
54 BC

36. Cic. *Att.* 6. 1. 25 proposed fine for excessive travel expenses HS 100
50 BC

37. Cass. Dio 47. 18. 5 fine for senator (Dr) 250,000
42 BC

38. Frontin. *aqu.* 97. 6 fine for pollution of public water supply (Rome) HS 10,000
since 1st c. BC (?)

39. Frontin. *aqu.* 127. 2 fine for building up open space next to water conduits (Rome) HS 100,000
since 11 BC

40. Frontin. *aqu.* 129. 5 f. fine for tapping public water conduits (Rome) HS 10,000
since 9 BC

41. Tac. *ann.* 3. 17. 4 proposed fine (confiscation of property) for exiled senator HS 5,000,000
AD 20

42. Plin. *NH* 29. 22 fine (confiscation of property) for exiled doctor HS 10,000,000
AD 41/54

43. Petron. 109. 2 f. penalties for non-performance D 100; D 200
mid-1st c. AD

44. Quint. *inst. or.* 4. 2. 69+71 fictitious fine for assault (HS) 10,000
2nd half 1st c. AD

45. Quint. *inst. or.* 7. 6. 2 fictitious fourfold fine for theft of (HS) 10,000 (HS) 40,000
2nd half 1st c. AD

46. Apul. *met.* 6. 23. 1 fictitious fine for not attending a meeting of gods, per capita n(HS) 10,000
mid-2nd c. AD
XV. Ransom

1. Liv. 10. 31. 3  
   ransom of Etruscan soldiers, per capita (Italy)  
   295 BC  
   As 310

2. Diod. 23. 18. 5  
   ransom of Punic soldiers, per capita (Sicily)  
   254 BC  
   Min 2

3. Liv. 21. 41. 7  
   ransom for retreat of soldiers, per capita (Sicily)  
   241 BC  
   D 18

4. Plut. Fab. 7. 4  
   demanded ransom of Roman soldiers, per capita (Italy)  
   217 BC  
   Dr 250

5a. Liv. 22. 52. 3,  
    22. 58. 4  
    proposed ransom of Roman soldiers after Cannae, per capita:  
    216 BC  
    Qu 500  
    - per cavalry-man  
    Qu 300  
    - per foot-soldier  
    Qu 100  
    - per slave

5b. Gell. NA 6. 18. 2  
    proposed ransom of Roman soldiers after Cannae, per capita:  
    216 BC  
    AR lb 5

6. Liv. 32. 17. 2  
   ransom for retreat of Macedonian soldiers, per capita (Macedonia)  
   198 BC  
   n(HS) 300

7. Liv. 34. 50. 6 /  
   Plut. Flam. 13. 5 /  
   mor. 197 B  
   compensation for freed slaves, total (Romans), per capita (Greece)  
   194 BC  
   D 500 /  
   Min 5 /  
   Dr 500

8. Val. Max. 6. 9. 15;  
   Suet. Caes. 4. 2 /  
   Plut. Caes. 2. 1  
   ransom of 1 traveller captured by pirates (Caesar, Aegean)  
   75 BC  
   Tal 50 /  
   Tal 20  
   - asked  
   Tal 50

9. App. BC 2. 23  
   contribution to ransom (Clodius)  
   67/66 BC  
   Tal 2
10. Strab. 4. 6. 7
   43 BC
   toll exacted from fugitives, per capita (Salassi, Alps) Dr 1

**XVI. STAKES AND LOSSES**

1. Macrobr. sat. 2. 6. 5
   mid-1st c. BC
   stakes (dice) HS 50,000; 100,000

2. Gell. NA 6. 9. 3
   1st half 1st c. BC
   loss of property n(HS) 100,000

3. Apul. apol. 42. 7
   1st c. BC
   contents of lost purse D 500

4. Hor. epist. 1. 16. 64
   late 1st c. BC
   value of lost coin As 1

5. Suet. Aug. 71. 2
   30 BC/AD 14
   stake (dice) D 1

6. Suet. Aug. 71. 4
   30 BC/AD 14
   gambling capital, per capita D 250

7. Suet. Aug. 71. 3
   30 BC/AD 14
   gambling loss (dice) n(HS) 20,000

8. Petron. 117. 7 f.
   mid-1st c. AD
   loss through shipwreck HS 2,000,000
   (fictitious)

9. Petron. 76. 4
   mid-1st c. AD
   loss through shipwreck HS 30,000,000

10. Suet. Nero 30. 3
    AD 54/68
    stake per point (dice) HS 400(,000?)

11. Plin. NH 6. 101
    50s/70s AD
    annual efflux of cash to India HS 50,000,000

12. Plin. NH 12. 84
    50s/70s AD
    annual efflux of cash to India, Arabia and China HS 100,000,000
13. Cass. Dio 63. 10. 1 AD 69
   alleged loss through theft  Dr 1,000

14. Iuv. 13. 71 early 2nd c. AD
   loss through fraud  HS 10,000

15. Iuv. 1. 92 f. early 2nd c. AD
   gambling loss  HS 100,000

16. Gell. NA 18. 13. 3 2nd c. AD
   stake (price for solving a problem = penalty for failing to solve a problem)  D 1

17. Longos 3. 27. 4 2nd c. AD
   contents of lost purse  Dr 3,000

**XVII. Public Expenditure**

*Appropriation Totals*

1a. Liv. 27. 10. 12 f. 209 BC
   appropriations for 5 commanders, per capita  AV lb 550

1b. Liv. 27. 10. 13 209 BC
   additional appropriation  AV lb 100

2. Pol. 23. 14. 9; Diod. 29. 21. 1 190/188 BC
   expenditure on war (against Antiochus III)  Tal 3,000

   expenditure on oarsmen  HS 4,300,000

4. *RG* 16 30/14 BC
   total expenditure on land allotments of legionary veterans (Augustus):
   - in Italy  c. HS 600,000,000
   - in the provinces  c. (HS) 260,000,000
5. *RG* 16  
7/2 BC  
total expenditure on retirement  
bonuses of legionary veterans  
(Augustus)  
c. HS 400,000,000

6. Tac. *hist.* 1. 20. 1  
AD 54/68  
total amount of donations  
of emperor (Nero)  
HS 2,200,000,000

7. Suet. *Nero* 30. 2 /  
Cass. Dio 63. 2. 2  
AD 66  
daily expenditure on entertaining  
a client-king (Tiridates)  
(Dr) 200,000

8. Cass. Dio 79. 36. 3  
AD 212/218  
an annual cost of pay rise of  
(legionary) soldiers  
(Dr) 70,000,000

*Payments to Foreign Powers*

1. Liv. 5. 48;  
Diod. 14. 116. 7;  
Val. Max. 5. 6. 8;  
Plin. *NH* 33. 14;  
Plut. *Cam.* 28. 4;  
Flor. 1. 7. 17  
390/386 BC  
contribution to Celts of  
Brennus (Rome)  
AV lb 1,000

2. Plut. *Cat. mai.* 10. 2,  
*mor.* 199 C  
195 BC  
demanded payment for  
military assistance (Spain)  
Tal 200

3. Cass. Dio 67. 6. 5  
AD 87  
demanded annual contribution  
from Roman citizens, per capita  
(Dacia)  
Ob 2

4. Cass. Dio 79. 27. 1  
AD 218  
payment for keeping peace  
(Parthia)  
(Dr) 50,000,000
## XVIII. PROFESSIONS

### A. Public Military Salaries and Compensations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1a</td>
<td>Varro</td>
<td><em>LL</em> 8. 71</td>
<td>outlay for 1 equus publicus</td>
<td>As 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(6th c. BC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1b</td>
<td>Liv. 1</td>
<td>43. 9</td>
<td>allowance for purchase of 1 horse</td>
<td>As 10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(6th c. BC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Liv. 1</td>
<td>43. 9</td>
<td>annual contribution to maintenance of 1 horse</td>
<td>As 2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(6th c. BC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cato</td>
<td><em>ORF</em> Fr. 85 f.</td>
<td>annual contribution to maintenance of 1 horse</td>
<td>(As) 2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1st half 2nd c. BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Pol. 6</td>
<td>39. 12</td>
<td>daily pay of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>mid-2nd c. BC</td>
<td>- foot-soldier</td>
<td>Ob 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- centurion</td>
<td>Ob 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- cavalryman</td>
<td>Dr 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>RG 15</td>
<td>AD 29</td>
<td>donativum as retirement bonus of legionary soldiers, per capita</td>
<td>n(D) 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Cass. Dio 55. 23. 1</td>
<td>retirement bonus, per capita:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>since AD 5</td>
<td>- praetorian guardsman</td>
<td>Dr 5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- any other (citizen) soldier</td>
<td>Dr 3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Tac. ann. 1</td>
<td>17. 4</td>
<td>daily pay of legionary soldiers, per capita</td>
<td>As 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AD 14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Tac. ann. 1</td>
<td>17. 5</td>
<td>demanded daily pay of legionary soldiers, per capita</td>
<td>D 1 / Dr 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17. 5 / 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AD 57. 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AD 14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Tac. ann. 1</td>
<td>17. 6</td>
<td>daily pay of praetorian guardsmen, per capita</td>
<td>D 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AD 14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Tac. ann. 2</td>
<td>13. 2</td>
<td>daily pay offered to Roman deserters (Arminius)</td>
<td>HS 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AD 16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
11. Suet. *Cal.* 44. 1 reduced retirement bonus of
   AD 39 legionary soldiers, per capita (Caligula)

12a. Suet. *Dom.* 7. 3 rise of annual pay of legionary
    AD 83 soldiers, per capita (Domitianus) AV 3

12b. Cass. Dio 67. 3. 5 4 months' pay of legionary soldiers,
    per capita:
    until AD 83 - previous Dr 75
    since AD 83 - new (Domitianus) Dr 100

B. Public Civilian Salaries and Compensations

1. Val. Max. 4. 3. 11 expense allowance of governor
   194 BC (Spain) As 500

2. Plut. *Gracc.* 13. 3 daily expense allowance of
   133 BC members of land commission, per capita Ob 9

3. Cic. *Att.* 7. 1. 6 refunded part of expense
   50 BC allowance of governor (Cilicia) HS 1,000,000

   Apul. met. 7. 6. 1 /
   *HA Pert.* 2. 4
   1st/2nd c. AD annual salary of procurator
   (HS) 200,000 /
   (HS 200,000) /
   HS 200,000

5. Suet. *Vesp.* 18 annual salary of rhetorician
   AD 70/79 (HS) 100,000

6. Plin. *epist.* 10. 43. 1 municipal travel allowance
   until AD 110 of envoys (Bithynia):
   - to emperor n(HS) 12,000
   - to governor (HS) 3,000
7. Philostr. *soph.* 2. 566 (cf. 2. 591) annual salary of rhetorician (Dr) 10,000 AD 178
8. Cass. Dio 79. 22. 5 annual salary of proconsul (Dr) 250,000 AD 217 (Asia, Africa)
9. *HA Alex.* 42. 4 travel allowance of governor AV 100 AD 222/235

**C. Crafts**

1. Cato *agr.* 21. 5 wage of 1 workman (Italy) HS 8 1st half 2nd c. BC
2. Cato *agr.* 22. 3 costs of assembling a mill (Italy) HS 60 1st half 2nd c. BC
3. Cato *agr.* 22. 3 costs of transport of a mill (Italy) HS 72 / HS 280 1st half 2nd c. BC
4. Cato *agr.* 22. 4 cost of fitting a mill-stone (Italy) HS 30 1st half 2nd c. BC
5. Plut. *mor.* 800 F suggested costs of alterations to a town-house (Rome) Tal 5 early 1st c. BC
6. Cic. 2 *Verr.* 1. 140 size of building contract (Sicily):
   - tender HS 200,000 74/72 BC
   - actual costs HS 40,000
   - award of contract for HS 560,000
   - payment for contract HS 450,000
   Cic. 2 *Verr.* 1. 144
   Cic. 2 *Verr.* 1. 150
### D. Private Services

**Education and Liberal Professions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Suet.</td>
<td><em>Ter. 40-42</em> 161 BC</td>
<td>profit of author from 2 theatrical performances (Rome)</td>
<td>n(HS) 8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Suet.</td>
<td><em>gramm. 17</em> late 1st c. BC/early 1st c. AD</td>
<td>annual salary of grammatician</td>
<td>HS 100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Suet.</td>
<td><em>gramm. 3</em> late 1st c. BC/early 1st c. AD (?)</td>
<td>annual salary of grammatician</td>
<td>(HS) 400(,000?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4a.</td>
<td>Tac.</td>
<td><em>ann. 11. 7. 3</em> AD 47</td>
<td>maximum lawyer's fee</td>
<td>HS 10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4b.</td>
<td>Plin.</td>
<td><em>epist. 5. 9. 4</em> AD 105</td>
<td>maximum lawyer's fee</td>
<td>(HS) 10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Plin.</td>
<td><em>NH 29. 22</em> AD 41/54</td>
<td>physician's fee</td>
<td>HS 200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Plin.</td>
<td><em>NH 26. 4</em> AD 41/54</td>
<td>physician's fee</td>
<td>HS 200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Plin.</td>
<td><em>NH 29. 7</em> AD 41/54</td>
<td>annual income of emperor' physicians, per capita</td>
<td>HS 250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Plin.</td>
<td><em>NH 29. 7 f.</em> AD 41/54</td>
<td>annual income of 2 personal physicians to emperor, per capita</td>
<td>HS 500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Plin.</td>
<td><em>NH 29. 7</em> c. AD 41/54</td>
<td>annual return from urban medical practice (Rome) (total annual income of physician)</td>
<td>(HS) 600,000 HS 1,100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Plin.</td>
<td><em>NH 29. 22</em> AD 41/54</td>
<td>total income of physician within a few years</td>
<td>HS 10,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Currency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Tac. ann. 11. 5. 2</td>
<td>lawyer's fee</td>
<td>HS 40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AD 47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Suet. gramm. 23</td>
<td>annual return from rhetoric school</td>
<td>(HS) 400,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mid-1st c. AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Suet. Vesp. 18</td>
<td>annual salary of rhetorician</td>
<td>(HS) 100,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AD 70/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Mart. 8. 17. 1</td>
<td>lawyer's fee: -prearranged</td>
<td>(HS) 2,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>- paid</td>
<td>n(HS) 1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Mart. 8. 16. 2</td>
<td>annual income of lawyer</td>
<td>(HS) 200,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Plin. epist. 5. 4. 2</td>
<td>honorarium for representation</td>
<td>n(HS) 6,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AD 105</td>
<td>of interests in the Senate</td>
<td>+ D 1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Iuv. 7. 139 f.</td>
<td>(modest) lawyer's fee</td>
<td>n(HS) 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>early 2nd c. AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Iuv. 7. 186 f.</td>
<td>fee of rhetoric school (?)</td>
<td>HS 2,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>early 2nd c. AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Philostr. soph. 1. 525</td>
<td>lawyer's fee</td>
<td>Tal 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1st half 2nd c. AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Philostr. soph. 1. 535</td>
<td>fee for visit to rhetorician</td>
<td>Tal 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1st half 2nd c. AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Philostr. soph. 1. 538</td>
<td>fee for 3 speeches</td>
<td>(Dr) 150,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1st half 2nd c. AD</td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 100,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Ael. Arist. 50. 94</td>
<td>lawyer's fee (plus travel costs)</td>
<td>Dr 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AD 153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Apul. met. 2. 13. 4</td>
<td>charge for prophecy</td>
<td>D 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mid-2nd c. AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Galen 14. 647 (Kühn)</td>
<td>fee for physician (Galen)</td>
<td>AV 400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AD 168</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Chapter and Section</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Currency and Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Lucian. Alex.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>charge for prophecy</td>
<td>Dr 1 + Ob 2 AD 150/180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Lucian. Alex.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>annual revenue from fortune-telling (Alexander)</td>
<td>Dr 70,000 - 80,000 AD 150/180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Lucian. Alex.</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>fee for expositors of prophecies, per capita</td>
<td>Tal 1 AD 150/180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Lucian. meret.</td>
<td>4. 4</td>
<td>part of charge of witch</td>
<td>Dr 1 + Ob 7 2nd half 2nd c. AD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Lucian. merc. cond.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>fee of rhetoric recital at dinner</td>
<td>Dr 200 2nd half 2nd c. AD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Philostr. soph.</td>
<td>2. 604</td>
<td>fee of declamation school, per capita</td>
<td>Dr 100 late 2nd/early 3rd c. AD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Philostr. soph.</td>
<td>2. 605</td>
<td>fee for attending declamations</td>
<td>(Dr) 10,000 2nd half 2nd c. AD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entertainment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Chapter and Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Currency and Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Macrob. sat.</td>
<td>3. 14. 13</td>
<td>daily income of actor (Roscius Gallus)</td>
<td>D 1,000 early 1st c. BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Cic. Q. Rosc.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>conceivable actor's fee actual actor's fee</td>
<td>HS 150,000 HS 200,000 early 1st c. BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Plin. NH</td>
<td>7. 128</td>
<td>annual income of 1 actor (Roscius Gallus)</td>
<td>HS 500,000 early 1st c. BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Cic. Q. Rosc.</td>
<td>86/76</td>
<td>conceivable income of actor during 10 years</td>
<td>HS 6,000,000 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Liv. 44. 31. 15</td>
<td>(late 1st c. BC?)</td>
<td>gladiator's fee</td>
<td>Tal 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
37. Suet. *Caes.* 39. 2; 
Macrobr. *sat.* 2. 7. 2 
(cf. Gell. *NA* 8 fr. 15 L) 
46 BC

fee for appearance on stage 
HS 500,000

38. Suet. *Tib.* 7. 1 
AD 14/37*

fee of retired gladiators, 
per capita 
(HS) 100,000

60s AD

part of actor's fee 
D 5

Cass. Dio 63. 21. 2 
AD 68

fee offered for emperor's 
appearance on stage (Nero) 
(HS) 100,000, 200,000, 400,000

41. Suet. *Vesp.* 19. 1 
early 70s AD

fees of actors, per capita 
HS 40,000, 
(Dr) 250,000

42. Dio Chrys. 66. 11 
late 1st/early 2nd c. AD

daily fee of Olympic champions 
(as entertainers?) (per capita?) 
Tal 5

43. *HA Marc.* 11. 4 
AD 161/180

upper limit of actor's fee 
AV 5

44. Lucian. *Icar.* 29 
2nd half 2nd c. AD

fee of clown in show 
Dr 7

45. Lucian. *Tox.* 59 
2nd half 2nd c. AD

reward for spectator 
who conquers gladiator 
Dr 10,000

**Baths**

46. Hor. *sat.* 1. 3. 137; 
(cf. Mart. 3. 30. 4) 
2nd half 1st c. BC/ 
1st c. AD

entrance fee of public 
baths (Rome) 
Qu 1
### Prostitution

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Currency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>Suet.</td>
<td>Aug. 68</td>
<td>45 BC</td>
<td>reward for homosexual intercourse</td>
<td>n(HS) 300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>Jos. ant.</td>
<td>18. 3. 4</td>
<td>AD 19</td>
<td>payment offered for sexual intercourse</td>
<td>Dr 200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>Suet. Vesp.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>AD 70/79</td>
<td>reward for sexual intercourse</td>
<td>HS 400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Mart.</td>
<td>1. 103. 10</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>expenditure of a miser on sex</td>
<td>As 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>Mart.</td>
<td>2. 53. 7</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>expenditure on sex</td>
<td>As 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>Mart.</td>
<td>2. 51. 1-4</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>price of homosexual intercourse</td>
<td>D 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>Mart.</td>
<td>9. 32. 3</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>'value' (charge?) of cheap prostitute</td>
<td>D 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>Mart.</td>
<td>9. 4. 1-4</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>price of sexual intercourse with prostitute</td>
<td>AV 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>price of intercourse and additional sexual practices</td>
<td>AV 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>price of discretion of prostitute</td>
<td>AV 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>Mart.</td>
<td>12. 65. 6</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>charge of prostitute</td>
<td>AV 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>Mart.</td>
<td>10. 75. 1-12</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>decreasing payment asked for sexual intercourse (?)</td>
<td>(HS) 20,000, HS 10,000, (HS) 2,000, AV 4, (HS) 100, Qu 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>Mart.</td>
<td>7. 10. 3</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>expenditure on sexual intercourse</td>
<td>(HS) 100,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
58. Plut. *mor.* 759 E c. AD 100 charge of prostitute Dr 1
59. Iuv. 9. 40-42 early 2nd c. AD charge of catamites HS 5,000
60. Apul. *met.* 9. 18. 4 mid-2nd c. AD payment offered to prostitute fee for intermediary AV 10 (AV) 20
61. Lucian. *meret.* 8. 1 2nd half 2nd c. AD charge of prostitute Dr 5
62. Lucian. *meret.* 11. 1 2nd half 2nd c. AD charge of prostitute Dr 5
63. Lucian. *meret.* 14. 2 2nd half 2nd c. AD value of gifts to prostitute Dr 5
64. Lucian. *meret.* 8. 3 2nd half 2nd c. AD charge of prostitute Dr 10
65. Lucian. *meret.* 8. 3 (cf. 9. 3 f.) 2nd half 2nd c. AD charge of prostitute for 8 months Tal 1
66. Lucian. *meret.* 15. 2 2nd half 2nd c. AD charge of prostitute asked for exclusive usage (of unspecified duration) Tal 2

**Hotel Trade**

67. Pol. 2. 15. 6 mid-2nd c. BC daily charge of innkeeper, per guest (Italy) As 1/2

**Transport**

68. Plin. *NH* 12. 65 50s/70s AD cost of camel transport (Arabia) D 688
### Funerals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>69.</td>
<td>Liv. per. 48</td>
<td>152 BC</td>
<td>expenditure on funeral</td>
<td>As 1,000,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.</td>
<td>Granius Licinianus</td>
<td>28. 20 (Criniti) 1st c. BC (?)</td>
<td>expenditure on funeral</td>
<td>(HS) 10,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.</td>
<td>Plin. NH 33. 135</td>
<td>8 BC</td>
<td>expenditure on funeral</td>
<td>HS 1,000,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.</td>
<td>Suet. Nero 50. 1</td>
<td>AD 68</td>
<td>expenditure on funeral of Nero</td>
<td>(HS) 200,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.</td>
<td>Suet. Vesp. 19. 2</td>
<td>AD 70/79</td>
<td>expenditure on funeral of Vespasianus, fictitious</td>
<td>HS 10,000,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Unskilled Labour

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>74.</td>
<td>Cato agr. 145. 3</td>
<td>1st half 2nd c. BC (Italy)</td>
<td>toll for use of mill</td>
<td>Vict 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.</td>
<td>Plin. epit. 2. 14. 6</td>
<td>AD 97</td>
<td>wage of claqueur, per capita</td>
<td>D 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.</td>
<td>Apul. met. 2. 22. 5; 2. 23. 1</td>
<td>mid-2nd c. AD</td>
<td>wages for death-watch</td>
<td>AV 4-6; n(HS) 1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.</td>
<td>Lucian. meret. 14. 3</td>
<td>2nd half 2nd c. AD</td>
<td>tips</td>
<td>Ob 2-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.</td>
<td>Lucian. merc. cond. 14</td>
<td>2nd half 2nd c. AD</td>
<td>tip for messenger</td>
<td>Dr 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Unspecified Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79.</td>
<td>Cic. Q. Rosc. 28</td>
<td>70s BC</td>
<td>(daily?) wage of slave</td>
<td>As 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
XIX. Non-Professional Services

A. Rewards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date/Location</th>
<th>Currency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Dion. Hal. 5. 57. 3 (500 BC)</td>
<td>reward of informers, per capita</td>
<td>Dr 10,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Liv. 4. 45. 2 (cf. Dion. Hal. 12. 6. 6) (419 BC)</td>
<td>reward of 2 informers (slaves), per capita</td>
<td>AG 10,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Liv. 21. 48. 9 218 BC</td>
<td>reward for surrender of a city (Italy)</td>
<td>'AV' 400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Liv. 22. 33. 2 217 BC</td>
<td>reward of 1 informer (slave)</td>
<td>AG 20,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Liv. 26. 27. 9 210 BC</td>
<td>reward of 1 informer (slave)</td>
<td>As 20,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Liv. 27. 3. 5 210 BC</td>
<td>reward of informers, per capita (slaves)</td>
<td>As 10,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Liv. 32. 26. 14 198 BC</td>
<td>reward of 1 informer (free) rewards of 2 informers (slaves), per capita</td>
<td>As 100,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Liv. 39. 19. 4 186 BC</td>
<td>rewards of 2 informers (free), per capita</td>
<td>As 100,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>App. Lib. 109 148 BC</td>
<td>reward of defected general</td>
<td>Dr 10,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Plut. Sull. 31. 4 / Cat. min. 17. 4 82 BC</td>
<td>reward for capture of a proscribed person, per capita</td>
<td>Tal 2 / Dr 12,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Plut. Sert. 22. 1 79/72 BC</td>
<td>part of head money</td>
<td>Tal 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
12. Sall. Cat. 30. 6 f. 63 BC
   reward of 1 informer (slave) HS 100,000
   reward of 1 informer (free) HS 200,000

13. App. BC 4. 11 43 BC
   reward for capture of a proscribed person:
   - for a freeman Dr 25,000
   - for a slave Dr 10,000

14. App. BC 4. 20 43 BC
   special reward for killing of a proscribed person Dr 250,000

15. Cass. Dio 56. 43. 3 26/25 BC (?) (Spain)
   reward for capture of 'robber' (Dr) 250,000

16. Cass. Dio 56. 46. 2 AD 14
   reward of senator (Dr) 250,000

17. Cass. Dio 59. 11. 4 AD 38
   reward of senator (Dr) 250,000

18. Tac. ann. 11. 4. 3 AD 47
   reward of 1 informer HS 1,500,000

19. Tac. ann. 11. 4. 3 AD 47
   proposed reward HS 1,000,000

20. Plin. epist. 7. 29. 2;
    Tac. ann. 12. 53. 1 AD 52
    Plin. epist. 8. 6 passim
    proposed gift/reward HS 15,000,000
    declined gift/reward HS 15,000,000

21. Petron. 97. 2 mid-1st c. AD
    finder's reward n(HS) 1,000

22. Tac. hist. 4. 42. 4 AD 59/68
    total rewards of 1 informer HS 7,000,000

23. Tac. ann. 16. 33. 2 AD 66
    reward of 1 informer (HS) 1,200,000
24. Tac. *ann.* 16. 33. 2
AD 66
reward of 2 informers, per capita
HS 5,000,000

25. Cass. Dio 63. 23. 2
AD 68
reward for killing of a pretender
(Dr) 2,500,000

26. Suet. *Otho* 5. 2
AD 69
advance payment for 15 killers, per capita
promised reward of 15 killers, per capita
HS 10,000
HS 50,000

27. Plut. *Galba* 28
AD 69
price of cut-off head
Dr 250,000

28. Babr. 2. 11 f.
c. late 1st/early 2nd c. AD
reward for clearing up of a crime
(Dr?) 1,000

AD 173
reward for capture of a Germanic king
reward for killing of a Germanic king
AV 1,000
AV 500

**B. Bribes**

1. Val. Max. 4. 3. 6
279 BC
refused bribe
AE lb 10(000?), AR lb 5

2. App. *BC* 1. 64
87 BC
alleged bribe
Tal 300

85 BC
sum intended as bribe
10,000 gold pieces

4. Plut. *Caes.* 1. 3
82 BC
bribe paid to soldiers
Tal 2

5. Cic. *1 Verr.* 38
early 70s BC
bribe
HS 3,000,000
6. Cic. Cluent. 68, 99 alleged bribe for judges HS 600,000
   76 BC

7. Cic. 2 Verr. 4. 45 bribe for voters HS 300,000
   75 BC bribe for prosecutors (HS) 300,000

8. Cic. Cluent. 71, 74, 87 promised bribes paid to
   16 judges, per capita HS 40,000
   69, 74, 82, 87 total bribe paid to judges HS 640,000
   74 BC

9. Cic. Cluent. 104 bribe HS 400,000
   74 BC

10. Cic. 2 Verr. 2. 69 bribe HS 80,000
    74/72 BC

11. Cic. 2 Verr. 2. 119 bribe n(HS) 130,000
    74/72 BC

12. Cic. 1 Verr. 23 bribe HS 500,000
    74/72 BC

13. Cic. 2 Verr. 1. 28, 2. 20 bribe HS 1,000,000
    74/72 BC

14. Cic. 2 Verr. 5. 62 payment of soldiers to be given
    74/72 BC leave, per capita (Sicily) n(HS) 600

15. Cic. 2 Verr. 3. 145 alleged bribes paid to judges,
    70 BC per capita HS 300,000, HS 400,000, HS 500,000

16. Jos. ant. 14. 2. 3 bribe paid to commander
    65 BC (Judaea) Tal 400

17. Jos. BJ 1. 6. 3 bribe paid to commander
    Jos. ant. 14. 3. 2
    64/63 BC bribes paid to commanders Tal 300, 300 (Judaea)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Cic. Flacc. 83</td>
<td>before 59 BC</td>
<td>offered bribe</td>
<td>HS 2,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Suet. Caes. 54. 3</td>
<td>before 59 BC</td>
<td>bribe for recognition as king (Egypt)</td>
<td>Tal 6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Cic. Pis. 84</td>
<td>57/55 BC</td>
<td>bribe to governor (Macedonia)</td>
<td>Tal 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Cic. Pis. 86</td>
<td>57/55 BC</td>
<td>bribe to governor (Macedonia)</td>
<td>Tal 100 (200?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Cic. Pis. 90</td>
<td>57/55 BC</td>
<td>bribe to governor (Macedonia)</td>
<td>Tal 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Cic. Rab. 21 (cf. 30)</td>
<td>55 BC</td>
<td>promised bribe for installation of a king (Egypt)</td>
<td>Tal 10,000 = HS 240,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Cic. Att. 4. 17. 2 / App. BC 2.19</td>
<td>54 BC</td>
<td>intended outlay to buy a consular election</td>
<td>HS 4,000,000 / Tal 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Vell. 2. 48. 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>bribe paid to politician</td>
<td>HS 10,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plut. Pomp. 58. 1, Caes. 29. 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>bribe paid to politician</td>
<td>Tal 1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>App. BC 2. 26</td>
<td>50 BC</td>
<td>bribes paid to politicians, per capita</td>
<td>Tal 1,500, &gt; Tal 1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Bell. Alex. 48. 2; Val. Max. 9. 4. 2</td>
<td>49/47 BC</td>
<td>bribes to avoid punishment after attempted assassination</td>
<td>HS 5,000,000, HS 6,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>[Cic.] in Sall. 19</td>
<td>45 BC</td>
<td>bribe to avoid indictment</td>
<td>HS 1,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Cic. Phil. 2. 95</td>
<td>44 BC</td>
<td>bribe for manipulation of acta</td>
<td>HS 10,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Jos. BJ 1. 11. 2, ant. 14. 11. 2</td>
<td>43 BC</td>
<td>bribe paid to commander (Judaea)</td>
<td>Tal 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Author/Source</td>
<td>Date/Period</td>
<td>Event Description</td>
<td>Currency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Plut. <em>Ant.</em> 86. 5</td>
<td>30 BC</td>
<td>payment to protect statues</td>
<td>Tal 2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Suet. <em>Aug.</em> 67. 2</td>
<td>30 BC/AD 14</td>
<td>bribe paid to emperor's secretary</td>
<td>D 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Suet. <em>Cal.</em> 39. 2</td>
<td>AD 37/41</td>
<td>bribe paid to court official to obtain invitation of emperor</td>
<td>HS 200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Suet. <em>Vesp.</em> 4. 3</td>
<td>mid-1st c. AD</td>
<td>bribe paid to obtain senatorial rank</td>
<td>HS 200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Jos. <em>BJ</em> 2. 14. 4</td>
<td>early 60s AD</td>
<td>bribe paid to governor (Judaea)</td>
<td>Tal 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Suet. <em>Otho</em> 5. 2</td>
<td>AD 69</td>
<td>bribe paid by slave to obtain an office</td>
<td>HS 1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>epist.</em> 2. 11. 8</td>
<td>AD 97/98</td>
<td>bribes to effect deportation</td>
<td>(HS) 300,000, (HS) 700,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Ael. Arist. 50. 81 f.</td>
<td>AD 153</td>
<td>(imagined) bribe paid to clerk of governor (Asia)</td>
<td>Dr 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Lucian. <em>Pereg.</em> 9</td>
<td>mid-2nd c. AD</td>
<td>bribe to avoid indictment</td>
<td>(Dr) 3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td><em>HA Alex.</em> 23. 8</td>
<td>AD 222/235</td>
<td>bribe</td>
<td>AV 100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cf., in general, also section XI-B.
**XX. PUBLIC AND SEMI-PUBLIC GIFTS**

**A. Gifts to the Military Population**

*Donativa*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Dion. Hal. 4. 50. 5, 6. 74. 2 (6th c. BC)</td>
<td>donativum, per capita</td>
<td>Min 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Liv. 10. 30. 10 295 BC</td>
<td>donativum, per capita</td>
<td>As 82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3.  | Liv. 10. 46. 15 293 BC | donativum, per capita:  
- for foot soldiers  
- for centurions and cavalrymen | As 102  
(As 204) |
| 4.  | Liv. 28. 9. 17 207 BC | donativum, per capita | As 56 |
| 5.  | Liv. 28. 9. 17 207 BC | promised donativum, per capita | (As 56) |
| 6.  | Liv. 30. 45. 3 201 BC | donativum, per capita | As 400 |
| 7.  | Liv. 31. 20. 7 200 BC | donativum, per capita | As 120 |
| 8.  | Liv. 33. 23. 7 (cf. 33. 23. 9) 197 BC | donativum, per capita:  
- for foot-soldiers  
- for centurions  
- for cavalrymen | As 70  
(As 140)  
(As 210) |
| 9.  | Liv. 33. 37. 12 196 BC | donativum, per capita:  
- for foot-soldiers  
- for centurions and cavalrymen | As 80  
(As 240) |
10a. Liv. 34. 46. 3 *donativum*, per capita:
194 BC
- for foot-soldiers As 270
- for cavalrymen As 810

10b. Plut. *mor.* 199 D *donativum*, per capita
194 BC AR lb 1

11. Liv. 34. 52. 11 *donativum*, per capita:
194 BC
- for foot-soldiers As 250
- for centurions (As 500)
- for cavalrymen (As 750)

12. Liv. 36. 40. 13 *donativum*, per capita:
191 BC
- for foot-soldiers As 125
- for centurions (As 250)
- for cavalrymen (As 375)

13. Liv. 37. 59. 6 *donativum*, per capita:
189 BC
- for foot-soldiers D 25
- for centurions (D 50)
- for cavalrymen (D 75)

14. Liv. 39. 5. 17 *donativum*, per capita:
187 BC
- for foot-soldiers D 25
- for centurions (D 50)
- for cavalrymen (D 75)

15. Liv. 39. 7. 2 *donativum*, per capita:
187 BC
- for foot-soldiers D 42
- for centurions (D 84)
- for cavalrymen (D 126)

16. Liv. 40. 34. 8 *donativum*, per capita
181 BC As 300

17. Liv. 40. 43. 7 *donativum*, per capita:
180 BC
- for foot-soldiers D 50
- for centurions (D 100)
- for cavalrymen (D 150)
18. Liv. 40. 59. 2  
*donativum, per capita:*

- for foot-soldiers: As 300
- for centurions: (As 600)
- for cavalrymen: (As 900)

19. Liv. 41. 7. 3  
*donativum, per capita:*

- for foot-soldiers: D 25
- for centurions: (D 50)
- for cavalrymen: (D 75)

20. Liv. 41. 13. 7  
*donativum, per capita:*

- for foot-soldiers: D 15
- for centurions: (D 30)
- for cavalrymen: (D 45)
*donativum* for allies, *per capita:*

- for foot-soldiers: (D 7,5)
- for centurions: (D 15)
- for cavalrymen: (D 22,5)

21. Val. Max. 5. 1. 1  
part of gift to allied soldiers, *per capita*  
HS 500, AE lb 1

22. Liv. 45. 34. 5  
*donativum, per capita:*

- for foot-soldiers: D 200
- for cavalrymen: D 400

23. Liv. 45. 40. 5  
*donativum, per capita:*

- for foot-soldiers: D 100
- for centurions: (D 200)
- for cavalrymen: (D 400)

24. Liv. 45. 42. 3  
*donativum, per capita:*

- for sailors: D 75
- for pilots: (D 150)
- for captains: (D 300)

25. Liv. 45. 43. 7  
*donativum, per capita:*

- for foot-soldiers/sailors: D 45
- for centurions: (D 90)
- for cavalrymen: (D 135)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Work</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Plut.</td>
<td>Aem. 29. 3</td>
<td>167 BC</td>
<td>Share of booty, per capita</td>
<td>Dr 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Plin.</td>
<td>NH 33. 141</td>
<td>132 BC</td>
<td>Donativum, per capita</td>
<td>D 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Plut.</td>
<td>Luc. 29. 4</td>
<td>69 BC</td>
<td>Donativum, per capita (Lucullus)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Strab. Plut. Pomp. App. Mithr.</td>
<td>66 BC</td>
<td>Donations, per capita: - for foot-soldiers - for centurions - for tribunes</td>
<td>Dr 50 / Min 1/2 D 1,000 / Min 10 Dr 10,000 / Tal 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Plut.</td>
<td>Luc. 37. 4</td>
<td>63 BC (?)</td>
<td>Donativum, per capita (Lucullus)</td>
<td>Dr 950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Plut. Pomp. App. Mithr. Plin. NH</td>
<td>61 BC</td>
<td>Donativum, per capita: - for foot-soldiers</td>
<td>Dr 1,500 / HS 6,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mithr. 116</td>
<td></td>
<td>Total of donativum</td>
<td>Tal 16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Plin. NH</td>
<td>61 BC</td>
<td>Total of donativum to legates and quaestors (Pompey)</td>
<td>HS 100,000,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Plut.</td>
<td>Caes. 29. 3</td>
<td>50 BC</td>
<td>Donativum, per capita (Caesar)</td>
<td>Dr 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Suet.</td>
<td>Caes. 38. 1</td>
<td>49 BC</td>
<td>Donativum, per capita (Caesar)</td>
<td>HS 2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Suet.</td>
<td>Caes. 33</td>
<td>49 BC</td>
<td>Apparently promised donativum, per capita (Caesar)</td>
<td>(HS) 400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Bell. Alex.</td>
<td>48. 2</td>
<td>49/47 BC</td>
<td>Promised donativum, per capita (Cassius Longinus)</td>
<td>HS 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Plut. Caes. 51. 1</td>
<td>47 BC</td>
<td>retirement gift to veterans, per capita (Caesar)</td>
<td>Dr 1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>App. BC 2. 92</td>
<td>47 BC</td>
<td>promised <em>donativum</em>, per capita (Caesar)</td>
<td>Dr 1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Suet. Caes. 38. 1 / App. BC 2. 102; Cass. Dio 43. 21. 3 App. BC 2. 102</td>
<td>46 BC</td>
<td><em>donativum</em> for foot-soldiers, per capita</td>
<td>n(HS) 24,000 / Dr 5,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>46 BC</td>
<td><em>donativum</em> for centurions, per capita</td>
<td>Dr 10,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>46 BC</td>
<td><em>donativum</em> for tribunes, per capita (Caesar)</td>
<td>Dr 20,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>App. BC 3. 43; Cass. Dio 45. 13. 2</td>
<td>44 BC</td>
<td>promised <em>donativum</em>, per capita (Antony)</td>
<td>Dr 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>App. BC 3. 45</td>
<td>44 BC</td>
<td><em>donativum</em>, per capita (Antony)</td>
<td>Dr 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>App. BC 3. 48</td>
<td>44 BC</td>
<td><em>donativum</em>, per capita (Octavian)</td>
<td>Dr 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Plut. Ant. 23. 1; App. BC 3. 48, 3. 86</td>
<td>44 BC</td>
<td>promised <em>donativum</em>, per capita (Octavian)</td>
<td>Dr 5,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>App. BC 3. 74, 3. 90</td>
<td>43 BC</td>
<td>confirmation of promise of <em>donativum</em>, per capita</td>
<td>Dr 5,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
46. App. BC 3. 94; Cass. Dio 46. 40. 6, 46. 46. 6 43 BC
   disbursed part of *donativum*, per capita Dr 2,500

47. Cic. fam. 10. 32. 4 43 BC
   promised *donativum*, per capita D 500
   (Antony)

48. App. BC 4. 100 f. 42 BC
   *donativum*, per capita:
   - for foot-soldiers Dr 1,500
   - for centurions Dr 7,500
   (Cassius)

49. App. BC 4. 118 42 BC
   *donativum* (for foot-soldiers), per capita Dr 1,000
   (M. Brutus)

50. App. BC 4. 120 42 BC
    promised *donativum*, per capita:
    - for foot-soldiers Dr 5,000
    - for centurions Dr 25,000
    - for tribunes Dr 50,000
    (Antony)

51. App. BC 5. 129; Cass. Dio 49. 14. 2 36 BC
    *donativum*, per capita Dr 500
    (Octavianus)

52. Cass. Dio 49. 31. 4 36 BC
    *donativum*, per capita Dr 100
    (Antony)

53. Cass. Dio 51. 10. 2 30 BC
    promised *donativum*, per capita Dr 1,500
    (Antony)

54. Cass. Dio 51. 17. 7 30 BC
    *donativum*, per capita Dr 250
    (Octavianus)

55. Tac. ann. 1. 8. 2; Suet. Aug. 101. 2 /
    Cass. Dio 56. 32. 2 AD 14
    *donativum* to praetorian guardsmen n(HS) 1,000 /
    disposed by will, per capita Dr 250
    (Augustus)
Cass. Dio 56. 32. 2 
AD 14

*donativum* to urban guardsmen disposed by will, per capita 
(HS) 500 / (Dr 125) 
(Augustus)

57. Tac. *ann.* 1. 8. 2; 
Suet. *Aug.* 101. 2 / 
Cass. Dio 56. 32. 2 
AD 14

*donativum* to legionary soldiers and other citizen soldiers disposed by will, per capita 
n(HS) 300 / Dr 75 
(Augustus)

58. Cass. Dio 57. 5. 3 
(cf. 56. 32. 2) 
AD 14

dispersed (doubled) *donativum*, per capita (Tiberius) 
(HS?) 600

AD 31

*donativum* to praetorian guardsmen, per capita (Tiberius) 
D 1,000

60. Cass. Dio 59. 2. 1 
AD 37

*donativum* to praetorian guardsmen disposed by will, per capita 
Dr 250 
dispensed (doubled) *donativum* to praetorian guardsmen, per capita 
(Dr 500) 
(Tiberius, Caligula)

61. Cass. Dio 59. 2. 3 
AD 37

*donativum* to urban guardsmen disposed by will, per capita 
Dr 125 
(Tiberius, Caligula)

62. Cass. Dio 59. 2. 3 
AD 37

*donativum* to legionary soldiers disposed by will, per capita 
Dr 75 
(Tiberius, Caligula)

63. Suet. *Cal.* 46 
AD 39

*donativum*, per capita 
D 100 
(Caligula)

64. Suet. *Claud.* 10. 4 
AD 41

promised *donativum* (to praetorian guardsmen), per capita 
HS 15,000 
(Claudius)

65. Jos. *ant.* 19. 4. 2 
AD 41

*donativum* to praetorian guardsmen, per capita (Claudius) 
Dr 5,000
66. Cass. Dio 60. 12. 4 annual *donativum* to praetorian guardsmen, per capita (Claudius) Dr 25

67. Tac. *ann.* 15. 72. 1 *donativum* (to praetorian guardsmen), per capita (Nero) n(HS) 2,000

68. Plut. *Galba* 2. 2 promised *donativum*, per capita:
   - to praetorian guardsmen Dr 7,500
   - to other soldiers Dr 1,250
   (Nymphidius Sabinus)

69. Tac. *hist.* 1. 66. 1 *donativum* to legionary soldiers, per capita (Valens) HS 300

70. Tac. *hist.* 1. 82. 3 promised *donativum* to praetorian guardsmen, per capita (Otho) n(HS) 5,000

71. Plut. *Otho* 3. 7 *donativum* to praetorian guardsmen, per capita (Otho) Dr 1,250

72. Cass. Dio 64. 22. 2 *donativum*, per capita (Mucianus) Dr 25

73. Cass. Dio 74. 8. 4 / *HA Marc.* 7. 9 *donativum* to praetorian guardsmen, per capita (Marcus Aurelius, Verus) (Dr) 5,000 / n(HS) 20,000

74. Cass. Dio 74. 1. 2 / *HA Pert.* 15. 7 promised *donativum* to praetorian guardsmen, per capita (Pertinax) Dr 3,000 / n(HS) 12,000
   Cass. Dio 74. 8. 4 (cf. 74. 5. 4) / *HA Pert.* 15. 7 disbursed *donativum* to praetorian guardsmen, per capita (Pertinax) (Dr) 3,000 / n(HS) 6,000

75. Cass. Dio 74. 11. 4 f. promised *donativum* to praetorian guardsmen, per capita (Sulpicianus) Dr 5,000

76. Cass. Dio 74. 11. 5 promised *donativum* to praetorian guardsmen, per capita (Julianus) Dr 6,250

77. Cass. Dio 46. 46. 6 *donativum* (to legionary soldiers), per capita (Severus) Dr 250
78. Cass. Dio 77. 1. 1
   **donativum** to praetorian guardsmen, per capita (Severus)
   AD 202
   AV 10

79. Herodian. 4. 4. 7
   promised **donativum** (to praetorian guardsmen ?) (Caracalla)
   AD 212
   Dr 2,500

80. Cass. Dio 78. 24. 1
   **donativum**, per capita (Caracalla):
   - to praetorian guardsmen
   - to other soldiers (?)
   AD 215
   (Dr) 6,250
   (Dr) 5,000

81. Cass. Dio 79. 19. 2
   promised **donativum** (to legionary soldiers), per capita (Macrinus)
   AD 217
   Dr 750

82. *HA Diad.* 2. 1
   **donativum** (to legionary soldiers), per capita (Macrinus)
   AD 217
   AV 3 + 5

83. Cass. Dio 79. 34. 2 f.
   promised **donativum** (to legionary soldiers), per capita
   - disbursed part of **donativum** (to legionary soldiers), per capita
   AD 218
   Dr 5,000
   Dr 1,000

84. Cass. Dio 80. 1. 1
   promised **donativum** (to legionary soldiers), per capita (Elagabal)
   AD 218
   Dr 500

85. Cass. Dio 80. 9. 2
   cost of *epulum* for soldiers (Rome), per capita (Elagabal)
   AD 219/220
   Dr 250

*Individual Gifts*

86. Plut. *Marc.* 8. 5
   reward for *spolia opima*:
   - first
   - second
   - third
   (8/7th c. BC)
   As 300
   As 200
   As 100

87. Plin. *NH* 33. 38
   gift to 1 soldier (gold crown)
   497 BC
   AV lb 2

88. Plin. *NH* 33. 38
   gift to 1 soldier (gold crown)
   275 BC
   AV lb 5
89. Plut. *Marc.* 10. 5 216 BC
gift to 1 soldier Dr 500

90. Hor. *epist.* 2. 2. 33 late 1st c. BC
reward of 1 soldier HS 20,000

91. Tac. *hist.* 1. 24. 1;
Suet. *Otho* 4. 2; Plut. *Galba* 20. 4 AD 69
gift to members of praetorian cohort, per capita (Otho) n(HS) 100, AV 1

B. Gifts to the Civilian Population

*Congiaria*

1. Cass. Dio 41. 16. 1 49 BC
promised *congiarium*, per capita (Caesar) Dr 75

Cass. Dio 43. 21. 3
*congiarium*, per capita (Caesar) Min 1 /
Dr 75 + 25

3a. *RG* 15; *Nicol. Dam.* 17. 48;
Suet. *Caes.* 83. 2 (cf. *Aug.* 41. 2?);
*mor.* 206 F;
App. *BC* 2. 143
*congiarium* disposed by will, per capita (Caesar, Rome) HS 300 / Dr 75

3b. Cass. Dio 44. 35. 3 44 BC
*congiarium* disposed by will, per capita (Caesar, Rome) Dr 30 or 75

4. Cass. Dio 48. 32. 2 after 32 BC
*congiarium* disposed by will, per capita (Balbus) Dr 25

5. *Chron. a.* 354, 145. 15 44 BC/AD 14
total (?) of *congiaria*, per capita (Augustus) D 362,5
6. \( RG 15 / \)
   Cass. Dio 51. 21. 3 \( congiarium, \) per capita
   (cf. Suet. \textit{Aug.} 41. 2)
   29 BC
   \( HS 400 / \)
   Dr 100

7. \( RG 15 \)
   \( congiarium, \) per capita
   (cf. Suet. \textit{Aug.} 41. 2)
   24 BC
   \( HS 400 \)

8. \( RG 15 / \)
   Cass. Dio 54. 29. 4 \( congiarium, \) per capita
   (cf. Suet. \textit{Aug.} 41. 2)
   12 BC
   \( HS 400 / \)
   Dr 100

9. \( RG 15 \)
   \( congiarium, \) per capita
   (cf. Suet. \textit{Aug.} 41. 2)
   5 BC
   \( D 60 \)

10. \( RG 15 / \)
    Cass. Dio 55. 10. 1 \( congiarium, \) per capita
    (cf. Suet. \textit{Aug.} 41. 2)
    2 BC
    \( D 60 / \)
    Dr 60

11. Suet. \textit{Tib.} 20
    \( congiarium, \) per capita
    AD 13
    (Augustus, Tiberius)
    \( n(HS) 300 \)

12a. Tac. \textit{ann.} 1. 8. 2
    \( congiarium \) disposed by will (Augustus)
    AD 14
    \( (HS) 43,500,000 \)

12b. Suet. \textit{Aug.} 101. 2 /
    Cass. Dio 56. 32. 2
    \( congiarium \) disposed by will
    \( (HS) 40,000,000 / \)
    Dr 10,000,000
    Suet. \textit{Aug.} 101. 2
    \( congiarium \) disposed by will
    \( HS 3,500,000 \)
    AD 14
    \( to \) plebs
    \( to \) tribus

    \( congiarium \) disposed by will,
    per capita (Augustus)
    AD 15
    Dr 65 [75?]

13. \textit{Chron. a.} 354, 145. 20
    \( congiarium, \) per capita
    AD 14/37
    \( D 72,5 \)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Tac. <em>ann.</em> 2. 42. 1</td>
<td>AD 17</td>
<td><em>congiarium</em>, per capita</td>
<td>HS 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Tiberius, Germanicus)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Cass. Dio 59. 2. 2</td>
<td>AD 37</td>
<td>total of <em>congiarium</em> disposed by will</td>
<td>(Dr) 11,250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Tiberius)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Cass. Dio 59. 2. 2</td>
<td>AD 37</td>
<td><em>congiarium</em>, per capita</td>
<td>Dr 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Caligula)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Suet. <em>Cal.</em> 17. 2</td>
<td>AD 37</td>
<td>2 <em>congiaria</em>, per capita, apiece</td>
<td>HS 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Caligula)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td><em>Chron. a.</em> 354, 145. 23</td>
<td>AD 37/41</td>
<td><em>congiarium</em>, per capita</td>
<td>D 72,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Caligula)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19a</td>
<td>Cass. Dio 60. 25. 7 / <em>Chron. a.</em> 354, 145. 26</td>
<td>AD 45</td>
<td><em>congiarium</em>, per capita</td>
<td>Dr 75 / D 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Claudius)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19b</td>
<td>Cass. Dio 60. 25. 7</td>
<td>AD 45</td>
<td>maximum augmented <em>congiarium</em>, per capita</td>
<td>Dr 312,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Claudius)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Tac. <em>ann.</em> 13. 31. 2; Suet. <em>Nero</em> 10. 1 / <em>Chron. a.</em> 354, 146. 1</td>
<td>AD 57</td>
<td><em>congiarium</em>, per capita, apiece</td>
<td>n(HS) 400 / D 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Nero)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td><em>Chron. a.</em> 354, 146. 10</td>
<td>AD 69/79</td>
<td><em>congiarium</em>, per capita</td>
<td>D 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Vespasianus)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Suet. <em>Dom.</em> 4. 5 / <em>Chron. a.</em> 354, 146. 14</td>
<td>AD 83,89,93</td>
<td>3 <em>congiaria</em>, per capita, apiece</td>
<td>n(HS) 300 / D 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Domitianus)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td><em>Chron. a.</em> 354, 146. 21</td>
<td>AD 96</td>
<td><em>congiarium</em>, per capita</td>
<td>D 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Nerva)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td><em>Chron. a.</em> 354, 146. 23</td>
<td>AD 99/107</td>
<td>[total of ?] <em>congiaria</em>, per capita</td>
<td>D 650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Trajan)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
25. *HA Hadr. 7. 3*  
AD 117  
*congiarium*, per capita  
(Hadrian)  
AV 3

26. *HA Hadr. 7. 3*  
AD 118  
*congiarium*, per capita  
(Hadrian)  
(AV 6)

27. *HA Hadr. 23. 14 / HA Ael. 3. 3, 6. 3*  
AD 136  
total of *congiarium*  
(Hadrian)  
HS 400,000,000 /  
HS 300,000,000

28. *Chron. a. 354, 146. 25*  
AD 117/138  
[total of ?] *congiaria*, per capita  
(Hadrian)  
D 1,000

29. *Chron. a. 354, 146. 27*  
AD 138/161  
[total of ?] *congiaria*, per capita  
(Antoninus Pius)  
D 800

30. *Chron. a. 354, 147. 1*  
AD 161/167  
[total of ?] *congiaria*, per capita  
(Verus)  
D 400

31. *Chron. a. 354, 147. 3*  
AD 161/177  
[total of ?] *congiaria*, per capita  
(Marcus Aurelius)  
D 850

32. *Cass. Dio 72. 32. 1*  
AD 177  
*congiarium*, per capita  
(Marcus Aurelius, Commodus)  
AV 8 = Dr 200

33. *Cass. Dio 73. 16. 2*  
AD 180/192  
unspecifed number of *congiaria*, per capita, apiece  
(Commodus):  
Dr 140

34. *HA Comm. 16. 8 / Chron. a. 354, 147. 8*  
AD 180/192  
[total of ?] *congiaria*, per capita  
(Commodus)  
D 725 /  
D 850

35. *Cass. Dio 74. 5. 4 / HA Pert. 15. 7 / Chron. a. 354, 147. 8*  
AD 193  
*congiarium*, per capita  
(Pertinax)  
Dr 100 /  
D 100 /  
D 150

36. *Chron. a. 354, 147. 10*  
AD 193/208  
[total of ?] *congiaria*, per capita  
(Severus)  
D 1,000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Date/Event</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Cass. Dio 77. 1. 1</td>
<td>AD 202</td>
<td>congiarium: - per capita AV 10 - total Dr 50,000,000 (Severus)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Chron. a. 354, 147. 13</td>
<td>AD 211/214</td>
<td>[total of ?] congiaria, per capita D 400 (Caracalla)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Cass. Dio 79. 34. 3 / Chron. a. 354, 147. 16</td>
<td>AD 218</td>
<td>congiarium (epulum), per capita Dr 150 / D 150 (Macrinus)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Chron. a. 354, 147. 18</td>
<td>AD 218/221</td>
<td>[total of ?] congiaria, per capita D 250 (Elagabal)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Cass. Dio 80. 9. 2</td>
<td>AD 219</td>
<td>congiarium (epulum), per capita Dr 150 (Elagabal)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Chron. a. 354, 147. 20</td>
<td>AD 222/233</td>
<td>[total of ?] congiaria, per capita D 600 (Alexander Severus)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Miscellaneous Donations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Date/Event</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Dion. Hal. 6. 17. 2</td>
<td>(early 5th c. BC)</td>
<td>expenditure on games (Rome) Tal 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Dion. Hal. 7. 71. 2</td>
<td>(early 5th c. BC)</td>
<td>annual expenditure on sacrifices and games (Rome) Min 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Liv. 22. 10. 7 / Plut. Fab. 4. 5</td>
<td>217 BC</td>
<td>vowed annual expenditure on ludi magni (Rome) As 333,333 1/3 / Dr 83,583 + Ob 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>Liv. 25. 12. 12</td>
<td>212 BC</td>
<td>vowed expenditure on ceremonies following the Apollinic Games (Rome) As 12,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>Liv. 39. 5. 10</td>
<td>187 BC</td>
<td>official upper limit of expenditure on games (HS) 80,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>Liv. 40. 52. 2</td>
<td>179 BC</td>
<td>expenditure on games (Rome) As 20,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>Pol. 31. 28. 6</td>
<td>expenditure on (generous) gladiatorial show (Rome)</td>
<td>Tal 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Plut. <em>Pomp.</em> 42. 6</td>
<td>donation to city for reconstruction (Pompey, Athens)</td>
<td>Tal 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>Ascon. <em>Mil.</em> 33. 20 f. (Clark)</td>
<td>donation to the people, per capita (Milo)</td>
<td>As 1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>Ascon. <em>Mil.</em> 35. 15 f. (Clark)</td>
<td>donation to the people, per capita (Clodius)</td>
<td>As 1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>Strab. 12. 8. 16</td>
<td>donation to city disposed by will (Laodicea, Phrygia)</td>
<td>&gt; Tal 2,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>Suet. <em>Aug.</em> 40. 2</td>
<td>donation to members of 2 <em>tribus</em>, per capita (Augustus)</td>
<td>n(HS) 1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>Suet. <em>Aug.</em> 46</td>
<td>gift to children, per capita (Augustus)</td>
<td>n(HS) 1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56a.</td>
<td>Suet. <em>Claud.</em> 9. 2</td>
<td>exacted fee for priesthood (Caligula, Claudius)</td>
<td>HS 8,000,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56b.</td>
<td>Cass. Dio 59. 28. 5</td>
<td>(ordinary) fee for priesthood (Dr)</td>
<td>2,500,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>Petron. 45. 10, 71. 9</td>
<td>costs of municipal <em>epulum</em>, per capita</td>
<td>D 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>Petron. 45. 6</td>
<td>expenditure on games of 3 days</td>
<td>(HS) 400,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>NH</em> 29. 9</td>
<td>total of municipal donations (Massilia, Gaul)</td>
<td>(&lt; HS 10,000,000)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Source</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Event/Context</td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Tac. ann. 16. 13. 3</td>
<td>AD 64</td>
<td>donation to city of Rome after fire (Lugudunum)</td>
<td>(HS 4,000,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Mart. 10. 41. 5 f.</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>expenditure (of praetors) on Megalensia festival (Rome)</td>
<td>n(HS) 100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Mart. 10. 41. 7</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>expenditure (of praetor) on Plebeian festival (Rome)</td>
<td>(HS) 20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Chron. a. 354, 146. 21 f.</td>
<td>AD 96/98</td>
<td><em>funeraticium plebi urbanae</em>, per capita (Nerva)</td>
<td>D 62,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Plin. epist. 10. 110. 1</td>
<td>late 1st c. BC/ early 2nd c. AD</td>
<td>donation by city to private person (Amisus, Bithynia)</td>
<td>D 40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Plin. epist. 7. 18. 2</td>
<td>c. AD 97</td>
<td>private alimentary foundation value of landed property given to support foundation (Comum)</td>
<td>n(HS) 500,000 &gt; (HS) 500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Plin. epist. 5. 7. 3</td>
<td>until c. AD 100</td>
<td>total of municipal donations (Comum)</td>
<td>HS 1,600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Plin. epist. 5. 7. 4</td>
<td>c. AD 100</td>
<td>offered municipal donation (Comum)</td>
<td>(HS) 400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Plin. epist. 10. 112. 1</td>
<td>early 2nd c. AD</td>
<td>fees for entry into municipal <em>ordo decurionum</em> (Bithynia)</td>
<td>D 1,000, 2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Plin. epist. 10. 116. 1</td>
<td>early 2nd c. AD</td>
<td>municipal donations on festive occasions, per capita, apiece</td>
<td>D 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Dio Chrys. 34. 23</td>
<td>early 2nd c. AD</td>
<td>donation to city, e. g.</td>
<td>Dr 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Philostr. soph. 2. 548</td>
<td>120s/130s AD</td>
<td>donation to city (Troy)</td>
<td>(Dr 4,000,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Philostr. soph. 1. 531</td>
<td>120s/130s AD</td>
<td>donation to city (Smyrna))</td>
<td>(Dr) 10,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Work</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.</td>
<td>Philostr. <em>soph.</em> 2. 549</td>
<td>annual donation disposed by will, 130s AD</td>
<td>per capita (Athens)</td>
<td>Min 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74.</td>
<td>Tert. <em>praescr. haer.</em> 30. 2</td>
<td>total of donations to Christian church</td>
<td>until AD 144</td>
<td>HS 200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.</td>
<td>Apul. <em>apol.</em> 87. 10, 88. 1</td>
<td>total of municipal donation on festive occasion (Oea, Africa)</td>
<td>mid-2nd c. AD</td>
<td>n(HS) 50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.</td>
<td>Lucian. <em>nav.</em> 24</td>
<td>monthly municipal donation, per capita (fictitious):</td>
<td>2nd half 2nd c. AD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- to citizens</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- to resident aliens</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr 50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See also IX-1.

**Subsidies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Work</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77.</td>
<td>Plut. <em>Cat. min.</em> 26. 1 / <em>Caes.</em> 8. 4</td>
<td>annual expenditure on corn dole (Rome)</td>
<td>63 BC</td>
<td>Tal 1,250 / (Dr) 7,500,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.</td>
<td>Suet. <em>Caes.</em> 38. 2 / Cass. Dio 42. 51. 1</td>
<td>maximum remission of house rents, per capita:</td>
<td>46 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- in Rome</td>
<td></td>
<td>n(HS) 2,000 / Dr 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- in Italy</td>
<td></td>
<td>HS 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79.</td>
<td>Cass. Dio 48. 9. 5</td>
<td>maximum remission of house rents, per capita (Rome)</td>
<td>41 BC</td>
<td>Dr 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.</td>
<td>Tac. <em>ann.</em> 2. 87</td>
<td>subsidy to grain price, per <em>modius</em> (Rome)</td>
<td>AD 19</td>
<td>n(HS) 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Government Relief**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Work</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81.</td>
<td>Tac. <em>ann.</em> 2. 47. 2</td>
<td>promised government relief after earthquake (Sardes)</td>
<td>AD 17</td>
<td>HS 10,000,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82a.</td>
<td>Tac. <em>ann.</em> 6. 45. 1</td>
<td>government relief after fire (Rome)</td>
<td>AD 36</td>
<td>HS 100,000,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Source</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Amount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82b.</td>
<td>Cass. Dio 58. 26. 5</td>
<td>AD 36</td>
<td>government relief after flood (Rome)</td>
<td>(Dr) 25,000,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83.</td>
<td>Tac. <em>ann.</em> 12. 58. 2</td>
<td>AD 53</td>
<td>government relief after fire (Bononia)</td>
<td>HS 10,000,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.</td>
<td>Tac. <em>ann.</em> 16. 13. 3</td>
<td>AD 65</td>
<td>government relief after fire (Lugudunum)</td>
<td>HS 4,000,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**C. Gifts of the Civilian Population**

1. Dion. Hal. 5. 12. 2 (509 BC) gift of the people to politician Tal 20
2. Plut. *Pobl.* 23. 2 (503 BC) contribution of citizens to costs of a funeral, per capita 'Qu' 1
3. Val. Max. 4. 4. 2; Plin. *NH* 33. 138; Apul. apol. 18, 10 / *Vir. illust.* 18. 7 (493 BC) contribution of citizens to costs of a funeral, per capita As 1/6 / Qu 1
4. Suet. *Aug.* 57. 2 30 BC/AD 14 maximum size of gift accepted by emperor, per pile of coins D 1
5. Cass. Dio 55. 12. 4 30 BC/AD 14 maximum size of gifts accepted: - per community AV 1 - per individual donor Dr 1
6. Cass. Dio 59. 6. 4 annual gift of grain dole recipients to emperor, per capita (Rome): until AD 37 - customary Dr 1 AD 37 - reduced Ob 1
7. Cass. Dio 73. 16. 3 AD 192 (?) birthday gift to emperor, per capita: - of senators AV 2 - of decurions Dr 5
### D. Gifts to Foreigners

#### Gifts to Envoys

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Liv. 28. 39. 19</td>
<td>205 BC</td>
<td>gift to envoys, per capita</td>
<td>As 10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Liv. 30. 17. 14</td>
<td>203 BC</td>
<td>gift to envoys, per capita; gift to their attendants, per capita</td>
<td>As 5,000; As 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Liv. 31. 9. 5</td>
<td>200 BC</td>
<td>gift to envoys, per capita</td>
<td>As 5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Liv. 37. 3. 11</td>
<td>190 BC</td>
<td>gift to envoys, per capita</td>
<td>As 4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Liv. 42. 6. 11</td>
<td>173 BC</td>
<td>gift to 1 envoy</td>
<td>As 100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Liv. 42. 19. 6</td>
<td>172 BC</td>
<td>gift to envoys, per capita</td>
<td>As 2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Liv. 43. 6. 10</td>
<td>170 BC</td>
<td>gift to envoys, per capita</td>
<td>As 2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Liv. 43. 6. 14</td>
<td>170 BC</td>
<td>gift to envoys, per capita</td>
<td>As 2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Liv. 43. 8. 8</td>
<td>170 BC</td>
<td>gift to envoys, per capita</td>
<td>As 2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Liv. 44. 14. 4</td>
<td>169 BC</td>
<td>gift to envoys, per capita</td>
<td>As 2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Liv. 44. 15. 8</td>
<td>169 BC</td>
<td>declined gift to envoys, per capita</td>
<td>As 2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Liv. 45. 42. 11</td>
<td>167 BC</td>
<td>gift to envoys, per capita</td>
<td>As 2,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gifts to Client Kings

13. **Suet. Cal. 16. 3**
   AD 38
   reparation to client king (Commagene)           HS 100,000,000

14. **Suet. Nero 30. 2**
   Cass. Dio 63. 6. 5
   AD 66
   value of gifts to client king (Armenia) > HS 100,000,000 / (Dr) 50,000,000

XXI. Private Gifts

A. Dedications

1. **Iuv. 10. 116**
   early 2nd c. AD
   dedication to goddess As 1

2. **Lucian. meret. 14. 3**
   2nd half 2nd c. AD
   dedication to goddess Dr 1

3. **Pausan. 7. 22. 3**
   2nd c. AD
   dedication to god *chalkous* 1

B. Allowances

1. **Mart. 3. 10. 1 f.**
   late 1st c. AD
   monthly allowance of son (HS) 2,000

2. **Mart. 9. 9. 2**
   late 1st c. AD
   annual allowance or gift (HS) 6,000

3. **Plin. *epist.* 7. 18. 3**
   c. AD 97
   annual distribution of private alimentary foundation (Comum) (HS) 30,000

4. **Fronto *amic.* 1. 14**
   160s AD
   annual allowance disposed by will, per capita (Matidia) HS 50,000

5. **Cass. Dio 73. 19. 3**
   AD 180/192
   daily income of emperor from gladiatorial fund (Commodus) (Dr) 250,000
C. Individual Gifts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Book. Page. Line</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Value (if applicable)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Dion. Hal.</td>
<td>5. 12. 2 (509 BC)</td>
<td>gift to politician</td>
<td>Tal 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Val. Max.</td>
<td>4. 4. 9 167 BC</td>
<td>gift to politician</td>
<td>AR lb 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Pol. 31. 28. 3; Diod. 31. 27. 6</td>
<td>160 BC</td>
<td>gift to brother</td>
<td>&gt; Tal 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Val. Max.</td>
<td>4. 3. 10 mid-2nd c. BC</td>
<td>gift to politician</td>
<td>AV lb 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Plut. Pomp.</td>
<td>42. 5 62 BC</td>
<td>gift to rhetoricians, per capita</td>
<td>Tal 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Suet. Caes.</td>
<td>50. 2 59 BC</td>
<td>value of gift</td>
<td>HS 6,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Nep. Att.</td>
<td>4. 5 58 BC</td>
<td>gift</td>
<td>HS 250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Cic. Att.</td>
<td>15. 21. 1 44 BC</td>
<td>gift (?)</td>
<td>(HS) 400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Nep. Att.</td>
<td>8. 6 43/42 BC</td>
<td>gift</td>
<td>HS 100,000 + (HS) 300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Plut. Ant.</td>
<td>4. 4 30s BC</td>
<td>gift: - intended - disbursed</td>
<td>(Dr) 250,000 (Dr 500,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Cass. Dio</td>
<td>56. 43. 3 26/25 BC (?) (Spain)</td>
<td>gift to former 'robber'</td>
<td>(Dr) 250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Hor. epist.</td>
<td>1. 7. 80 late 1st c. BC</td>
<td>gift</td>
<td>HS 7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Work</td>
<td>Quote</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Hor. sat. 2. 7. 89 f.</td>
<td>c. 30 BC</td>
<td>outlay for wife</td>
<td>Tal 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Suet. Aug. 91. 2</td>
<td>30 BC/AD 14</td>
<td>alm for beggar</td>
<td>As 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Suet. Aug. 71. 4</td>
<td>30 BC/AD 14</td>
<td>gift to guests, per capita</td>
<td>D 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Macrob. sat. 2. 4. 31</td>
<td>30 BC/AD 14</td>
<td>gift to poet</td>
<td>HS 100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Tac. ann. 2. 37. 1</td>
<td>30 BC/AD 14</td>
<td>gift to senator</td>
<td>HS 1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Suet. Tib. 46</td>
<td>late 1st c. BC</td>
<td>gift to friends, per capita, apiece</td>
<td>HS 600,000, HS 400,000, HS 200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Sen. contr. 10. 5. 21</td>
<td>late 1st c. BC/ early 1st c. AD (?)</td>
<td>gift to rhetorician</td>
<td>Tal 1 = HS 24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Jos. ant. 17. 11. 5</td>
<td>4 BC</td>
<td>gift to 2 persons, per capita</td>
<td>(Dr) 250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Suet. Aug. 98. 2</td>
<td>AD 14</td>
<td>gift to travel companions, per capita</td>
<td>AV 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Cass. Dio 56. 46. 2</td>
<td>AD 14</td>
<td>gift to senator</td>
<td>(Dr) 250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Suet. Claud. 5</td>
<td>AD 14/37</td>
<td>gift on occasion of bestowal of <em>ornamenta consularia</em></td>
<td>AV 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Suet. Tib. 42. 2</td>
<td>AD 14/37</td>
<td>gift to writer</td>
<td>HS 200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Tac. ann. 1. 75. 3</td>
<td>AD 15</td>
<td>gift to senator</td>
<td>HS 1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Source</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Tac. ann. 2. 38. 4</td>
<td>AD 16</td>
<td>promised gift to children of senator, per capita</td>
<td>HS 200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Tac. ann. 2. 86. 2</td>
<td>AD 19</td>
<td>dowry (gift)</td>
<td>HS 1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Tac. ann. 4. 16. 4</td>
<td>AD 23</td>
<td>gift to Vestal Virgin</td>
<td>HS 2,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Jos. ant. 18. 6. 4</td>
<td>AD 36</td>
<td>gift</td>
<td>Dr 300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Sen. benef. 7. 11. 1</td>
<td>AD 37/41</td>
<td>refused gift</td>
<td>(HS) 200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Suet. Cal. 16. 4</td>
<td>AD 37/41</td>
<td>gift to freedman</td>
<td>(HS) 800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Suet. Cal. 55. 3</td>
<td>AD 37/41</td>
<td>gift to charioteer</td>
<td>HS 2,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Cass. Dio 59. 11. 4</td>
<td>AD 38</td>
<td>gift to senator</td>
<td>(Dr) 250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Suet. Nero 10. 1</td>
<td>c. AD 54/59</td>
<td>annual maximum gifts to senators, per capita</td>
<td>(HS) 500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Tac. ann. 13. 34. 1</td>
<td>since AD 58</td>
<td>annual gift to senator</td>
<td>HS 500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Cass. Dio 61. 5. 4</td>
<td>AD 54/62</td>
<td>gift to a libellis: - intended - disbursed</td>
<td>(Dr) 2,500,000 (Dr 5,000,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Suet. Nero 20. 3</td>
<td>AD 54/68</td>
<td>gift to leaders of claqueurs, per capita</td>
<td>HS 400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Gell. NA 9. 2. 8</td>
<td>2nd half 1st c. AD</td>
<td>gift to 'philosopher'</td>
<td>n(HS) 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Cass. Dio 63. 14. 1</td>
<td>AD 67</td>
<td>gift to hellanodikai (total)</td>
<td>(Dr) 250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Source</td>
<td>Lines</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Cass. Dio 63. 14. 2</td>
<td>AD 67</td>
<td>gift to Pythia</td>
<td>(Dr) 100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Plut. <em>Galba</em> 17. 5</td>
<td>AD 68/69</td>
<td>gift</td>
<td>(Dr) 250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Suet. <em>Galba</em> 12. 3</td>
<td>AD 68/69</td>
<td>gift to flute-player</td>
<td>D 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Tac. <em>dial.</em> 9. 5</td>
<td>AD 70/79</td>
<td>gift to rhetorician</td>
<td>HS 500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Suet. <em>Vesp.</em> 17</td>
<td>AD 70/79</td>
<td>annual gift to senators, per capita</td>
<td>HS 500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Suet. <em>Vesp.</em> 19. 2</td>
<td>AD 70/79</td>
<td>requested gift (fictitious)</td>
<td>HS 100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>Mart. 8. 33. 11 f.</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>new year's gift of client to patron</td>
<td>As 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>Mart. 1. 59. 1, 3. 7. 1, 4. 86. 1, 6. 88. 4, 10. 70. 13 f., 10. 74. 4; Iuv. 1. 120 f.</td>
<td>late 1st/early 2nd c. AD</td>
<td>customary dole (<em>sportula</em>), per client</td>
<td>Qu 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>Mart. 10. 75. 11 f.</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>gift (?) to slave</td>
<td>Qu 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>Mart. 9. 100. 1</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>dole at invitation, per client</td>
<td>D 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Mart. 12. 26. 13 f.</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>dole at invitation to dinner, per client</td>
<td>n(HS) 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>Mart. 10. 27. 3</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>dole at invitation to birthday dinner, per client</td>
<td>n(HS) 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>Mart. 7. 53. 9 f.</td>
<td>total value of several small gifts</td>
<td>n(HS) 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>Mart. 10. 57. 1</td>
<td>gift to client</td>
<td>AR lb 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>Mart. 12. 55. 8</td>
<td>compensation for a kiss</td>
<td>AV 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>Mart. 10. 11. 5</td>
<td>gift to friend</td>
<td>(HS) 5,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>Mart. 4. 28. 5</td>
<td>gift to lover</td>
<td>(AV?) 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>Mart. 11. 27. 12</td>
<td>gift requested by mistress</td>
<td>AV 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>Mart. 4. 61. 4 f.</td>
<td>value of gift</td>
<td>(HS) 10,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>Mart. 4. 67. 1</td>
<td>gift requested to attain equestrian rank</td>
<td>HS 100,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.</td>
<td>Mart. 11. 29. 5</td>
<td>desired gift</td>
<td>(HS) 100,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.</td>
<td>Mart. 4. 61. 1</td>
<td>gift to a friend</td>
<td>(HS) 200,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.</td>
<td>Mart. 5. 25. 9</td>
<td>gift to charioteer (?)</td>
<td>(HS) 400,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.</td>
<td>Mart. 5. 70. 1 f.</td>
<td>gift (?) to client</td>
<td>(HS) 10,000,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.</td>
<td>Plin. <em>epist.</em> 10. 58. 5</td>
<td>value of landed estate (gift)</td>
<td>c. (HS) 100,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.</td>
<td>Cass. Dio 67. 16. 2</td>
<td>gift to fortune-teller</td>
<td>Dr 100,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Work</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Plin. <em>epist.</em> 2. 4. 2</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>contribution to dowry</td>
<td>(HS) 100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Plin. <em>epist.</em> 1. 19. 2</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>gift to attain equestrian rank</td>
<td>n(HS) 300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Plin. <em>epist.</em> 10. 4. 2</td>
<td>late 1st c. AD</td>
<td>gift to son to attain senatorial rank</td>
<td>HS 400,000(?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Plin. <em>epist.</em> 6. 25. 3</td>
<td>late 1st/early 2nd c. AD</td>
<td>gift</td>
<td>n(HS) 40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Plin. <em>epist.</em> 6. 32. 2</td>
<td>early 2nd c. AD</td>
<td>contribution to dowry</td>
<td>n(HS) 50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Plin. <em>epist.</em> 6. 3. 1</td>
<td>early 2nd c. AD</td>
<td>value of landed estate (gift)</td>
<td>n(HS) 100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td><em>HA Hadr.</em> 3. 8</td>
<td>AD 105</td>
<td>gift to successor</td>
<td>HS 2,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Philostr. <em>soph.</em> 1. 533</td>
<td>AD 117/138</td>
<td>gift to rhetorician</td>
<td>(Dr) 250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Apul. <em>met.</em> 4. 16. 3</td>
<td>mid-2nd c. AD</td>
<td>gift</td>
<td>AV 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Apul. <em>met.</em> 7. 8. 2</td>
<td>mid-2nd c. AD</td>
<td>gift</td>
<td>AV 2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Lucian. <em>meret.</em> 14. 3</td>
<td>2nd half 2nd c. AD</td>
<td>tips</td>
<td>Ob 2-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Lucian. <em>merc. cond.</em> 14</td>
<td>2nd half 2nd c. AD</td>
<td>tip for messenger</td>
<td>Dr 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td><em>Suda</em> s. v. Oppianos</td>
<td>AD 161 (?)/180</td>
<td>gift to poet, per line</td>
<td>AV 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Source</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Amount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79.</td>
<td><em>HA Sev.</em> 6. 4</td>
<td>gift to envoys of senate, per capita</td>
<td>AV 720</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AD 193</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.</td>
<td>Cass. Dio 78. 11. 1²</td>
<td>gift to jester</td>
<td>(Dr) 250,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. AD 212</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81.</td>
<td><em>HA Elag.</em> 26. 5</td>
<td>daily gift to catamites, per capita</td>
<td>AV 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AD 218/222</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.</td>
<td><em>HA Elag.</em> 21. 7</td>
<td>gift at dinner (<em>apophoreton</em>)</td>
<td>AV 1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AD 218/222</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>